CONVENIENCE TRANSLATION
OF PUBLICLY ANNOUNCED CONSOLIDATED
INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND
REVIEW REPORT
ORIGINALLY ISSUED IN TURKISH

TÜRK EKONOMİ BANKASI ANONİM ŞİRKETİ AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

PUBLICLY ANNOUNCED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND RELATED DISCLOSURES AT 30 JUNE 2023 WITH AUDITOR'S REVIEW REPORT

REPORT ON REVIEW OF CONSOLIDATED INTERIM FINANCIAL INFORMATION

To the General Assembly of Türk Ekonomi Bankası Anonim Şirketi

Introduction

We have reviewed the accompanying consolidated statement of financial position of Türk Ekonomi Bankası A.Ş. ("the Bank") and its consolidated subsidiaries (collectively referred to as "the Group") at 30 June 2023 and the consolidated statement of profit or loss, consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income, consolidated statement of changes in shareholders' equity, consolidated statement of cash flows for the six-month period then ended, and a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory notes. The Bank Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the accompanying consolidated interim financial information in accordance with "the Banking Regulation and Supervision Agency ("BRSA") Accounting and Financial Reporting Regulations" including the regulation on "The Procedures and Principles Regarding Banks' Accounting Practices and Maintaining Documents" published in the Official Gazette dated 1 November 2006 with No. 26333, and other regulations on accounting records of banks published by the Banking Regulation and Supervision Board and circulars and pronouncements published by the BRSA and Turkish Accounting Standard 34 "Interim Financial Reporting" principles for the matters not legislated by the aforementioned regulations. Our responsibility is to express a conclusion on this consolidated interim financial information based on our review.

Scope of Review

We conducted our review in accordance with the Independent Auditing Standard on Review Engagements (ISRE) 2410, "Review of Interim Financial Information Performed by the Independent Auditor of the Entity". A review of interim financial information consists of making inquiries, primarily of persons responsible for financial reporting process, and applying analytical and other review procedures. A review of interim financial information is substantially less in scope than an independent audit conducted in accordance with the Independent Auditing Standards and the objective of which is to express an opinion on the financial statements. Consequently, a review of the interim financial information does not provide assurance that the audit firm will be aware of all significant matters which would have been identified in an audit. Accordingly, we do not express an audit opinion.

Conclusion

Based on our review, nothing has come to our attention that causes us to believe that the accompanying consolidated interim financial information does not present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of Türk Ekonomi Bankası A.Ş. as at 30 June 2023, and of the results of their operations and their cash flows for the six-month period then ended in accordance with the BRSA Accounting and Financial Reporting Regulations.

Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

Based on our review, nothing has come to our attention that causes us to believe that the consolidated interim financial information provided in the Management's interim report included in section seven of the accompanying consolidated financial statements, is not presented fairly, in all material respects, and is not consistent with the reviewed consolidated interim financial statements and the explanatory notes.

Additional paragraph for English translation:

BRSA Accounting and Reporting Regulations explained in detail in Section 3 differ from International Financial Reporting Standards ("IFRS") issued by the International Accounting Standards Board with respect to the application of inflation accounting. Accordingly, the accompanying consolidated interim financial statements are not intended to present fairly the financial position, results of operations, changes in equity and cash flows of the Group in accordance with IFRS.

DRT BAĞIMSIZ DENETİM VE SERBEST MUHASEBECİ MALİ MÜŞAVİRLİK A.Ş. Member of **DELOITTE TOUCHE TOHMATSU LIMITED**

Yaman Polat Partner

İstanbul, 27 July 2023

Convenience Translation of Publicly Announced Consolidated Interim Financial Statements and Review Report Originally Issued in Turkish, See in Note I. of Section Three

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL REPORT OF TÜRK EKONOMİ BANKASI A.Ş. AS OF AND FOR THE SIX-MONTH PERIOD ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

Address : Saray Mahallesi Sokullu Caddesi No:7/A – 7/B

Ümraniye 34768 - İstanbul

Telephone : (0 216) 635 35 35 Fax : (0 216) 636 36 36 Website : www.teb.com.tr

E-mail : <u>yatirimciiliskileri@teb.com.tr</u>

The consolidated interim financial report for the six-month period, prepared in accordance with "Communiqué on the Financial Statements and the Related Policies and Disclosures to be Publicly Announced" as regulated by the Banking Regulation and Supervision Agency, is consist of the sections listed below:

- General Information about the Parent Bank
- Consolidated Financial Statements of the Parent Bank
- Explanations on the Accounting Policies Applied in The Related Period
- Information on Financial Structure and Risk Management of the Group which is under Consolidation
- Disclosures and Footnotes on Consolidated Financial Statements
- Review Report
- Interim Activity Report

The subsidiaries, associates and jointly controlled entities, financial statements have been consolidated in this reporting package are as follows:

	Subsidiaries	Associates	Jointly Controlled Entities
1	TEB Yatırım Menkul Değerler A.Ş.	-	-
2	TEB Faktoring A.Ş.	-	-
3	TEB Portföy Yönetimi A.Ş.	-	-
4	TEB Finansman A.Ş.	-	-

The accompanying consolidated interim financial statements for the six-month period, related disclosures and footnotes which have been reviewed and presented in this report are prepared in accordance with the Regulation on Accounting Applications for Banks and Safeguarding of Documents, Turkish Accounting Standards, Turkish Financial Reporting Standards, the related statements and guidances, and incompliance with the financial records of the Parent Bank, and unless stated otherwise, presented in **thousands of Turkish Lira** (**TL**).

Nicolas de Baudinet

Dr. Akın Akbaygil de Courcelles Ayşe Aşardağ Ümit Leblebici M. Aşkın Dolaştır Kamer Kıdıl

Chairman Chairman Vice Chairman Chief Executive Assistant General Director of the Board of the Audit of the Audit Officer Manager Responsible of Responsible of

of the Board of Directors Committee Charman Chief Executive Assistant General Blector Assistant General Blector Assistant General Blector Assistant General Blector Financial Reporting Financial Reporting

Information related to responsible personnel for the questions can be raised about financial statements:

Name-Surname/Title: Aslıhan Kaya / External Reporting Senior Manager

Tel No : (0216) 635 24 51 Fax No : (0216) 636 36 36 INDEX

		Page Number
	SECTION ONE General Information	
I.	History of the Parent Bank, including its incorporation date, initial legal status and amendments to legal status	1
II.	Explanation on the Parent Bank's capital structure, shareholders of the parent bank who are in charge of the management and/or auditing of the parent bank directly or indirectly, changes in these matters (if any), and the Group the Bank's belongs to	1
III.	Explanations regarding the chairman and the members of board of directors, audit committee, general manager and assistants and shares of the parent bank they possess	2
IV.	Information on the Parent Bank's qualified shareholders	3
V. VI.	Summary on the Parent Bank's functions and lines of activity Differences between the Communiqué on preparation of consolidated financial statements of banks and Turkish Accounting Standards and short	3
	explanation about the entities subject to full consolidation or proportional consolidation and entities which are deducted from equity or entities which are not included in these three methods	3
VII.	Current or likely, actual or legal barriers to immediate transfer of equity or repayment of debts between parent bank and its subsidiaries	3
	SECTION TWO Consolidated Financial Statements	
I.	Consolidated balance sheet	5
II.	Consolidated statement of off-balance sheet items	7
III. IV.	Consolidated statement of profit or loss Consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income	8 9
V. VI.	Consolidated statement of changes in shareholders' equity Consolidated statement of cash flows	10 11
V 1.		11
	SECTION THREE Accounting Policies	
I.	Explanations on basis of presentation	12
II. III.	Explanations on usage strategy of financial assets and foreign currency transactions Information about the Parent Bank and its consolidated subsidiaries	13 13
IV.	Explanations on forward and option contracts and derivative instruments	13
V. VI.	Explanations on interest income and expenses Explanations on fees and commission income and expenses	15 15
VII.	Explanations on financial assets	16
VIII. IX.	Explanations on impairment of financial assets Explanations on offsetting of financial assets and liabilities	17 20
X.	Explanations on sales and repurchase agreements and lending of securities	20
XI. XII.	Explanations on assets held for sale, discontinued operations and liabilities related to those assets Explanations on goodwill and other intangible assets	21 21
XIII.	Explanations on tangible assets	22
XIV. XV.	Explanations on leasing transactions Explanations on provisions and contingent liabilities	22 23
XVI.	Explanations on contingent assets	23
KVII. KVIII.	Explanations on liabilities regarding employee benefits Explanations on taxation	23 24
XIX.	Additional explanations on borrowings	26
XX. XXI.	Explanations on issued equity securities Explanations on bill guarantees and acceptances	26 26
XXII.	Explanations on government incentives	26
XIII.	Explanations on reporting according to segmentation	26
XIV. XXV.	Explanations on other matters Reclassifications	28 28
	SECTION FOUR Information on Consolidated Financial Structure and Risk Management of the Group	
I.	Explanations related to components of consolidated shareholders' equity	29
II. III.	Explanations related to the consolidated currency risk Explanations related to the consolidated interest rate risk	35 37
IV.	Explanations related to the consolidated interest rate risk Explanations related to equity share position risk in consolidated banking accounts	39
V. VI.	Explanations related to consolidated liquidity risk management and liquidity coverage ratio Explanations related to consolidated leverage ratio	40 45
VI. VII.	Explanations related to consolidated risk management	46
VIII.	Explanations related to consolidated credit risk	55
IX. X.	Securization disclosures Explanations related to consolidated market risk	59 59
	SECTION FIVE	
	Explanations and Disclosures on Consolidated Financial Statements	
I. II.	Explanations and disclosures related to the consolidated assets Explanations and disclosures related to the consolidated liabilities	60 75
Ш.	Explanations and disclosures related to the consolidated off-balance sheet items	80
IV. V.	Explanations and disclosures related to the consolidated statement of income Explanations and disclosures related to risk group of the Parent Bank	81 86
VI.	Explanations and disclosures related to risk group of the Farent Bank Explanations and disclosures related to subsequent events	87
	SECTION SIX Independent Auditor's Review Report	
I.	Explanations on the independent auditor's review report	87
II.	Other notes and explanations prepared by the independent auditors	87
	SECTION SEVEN Information on Interim Activity Report	

I. Interim period reports included Chairman of the Board of Directors and CEO's of the Parent Bank Assessments for the interim activities

88

NOTES AND EXPLANATIONS TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL").)

SECTION ONE

GENERAL INFORMATION

I. History of the Parent Bank, Including its Incorporation Date, Initial Legal Status and Amendments to Legal Status

Türk Ekonomi Bankası Anonim Şirketi ("The Bank" or "TEB"), which had been a local bank incorporated in Kocaeli in 1927 under the name of Kocaeli Halk Bankası T.A.Ş., was acquired by the Çolakoğlu Group in 1982. Its title was changed as Türk Ekonomi Bankası A.Ş. and its headquarters moved to İstanbul. On 10 February 2005, BNP Paribas took over 50% of shares of TEB Holding A.Ş. Consequently, BNP Paribas became indirect shareholder of TEB with 42.125% ownership. In 2009, BNP Paribas Group successively acquired 75% of Fortis Bank Belgium and 66% of Fortis Bank Luxembourg and became the shareholder holding the majority of the shares of Fortis Bank Turkey. The indirect majority shareholders of TEB which are BNP Paribas and Çolakoğlu Group has agreed on the merger of TEB and Fortis Bank under the trademark of TEB and following the authorizations obtained from the regulatory authorities on 14 February 2011 the legal merge of two banks has been performed. The process regarding the procedure has been summarized below. As a result of the merger of TEB Holding, TEB has a majority stake of 55% and on the other hand Çolakoğlu Group and BNP Paribas have the share of 50%.

II. Explanation on the Parent Bank's Capital Structure, Shareholders of the Parent Bank who are in Charge of the Management and/or Auditing of the Parent Bank Directly or Indirectly, Changes in These Matters (if any), and the Group the Parent Bank's Belongs to

As of 30 June 2023 and 31 December 2022, the shareholders' structure and their respective ownerships are summarized as follows:

	30 June 2023		31 December	2022
	Paid in		Paid in	
Name of Shareholders	Capital	%	Capital	%
TEB Holding A.Ş.	1,212,415	55.00	1,212,415	55.00
BNPP Yatırımlar Holding A.Ş.	518,342	23.51	518,342	23.51
BNP Paribas Fortis Yatırımlar Holding A.Ş.	467,879	21.23	467,879	21.23
BNP Paribas SA	5,253	0.24	5,253	0.24
Kocaeli Chamber of Commerce	501	0.02	501	0.02
	2,204,390	100.00	2,204,390	100.00

As of 30 June 2023, the Parent Bank's paid-in-capital consists of 2,204,390,000 shares of TL 1.00 (full TL) nominal each.

NOTES AND EXPLANATIONS TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL").)

III. Explanations Regarding the Chairman and the Members of Board of Directors, Audit Committee, General Manager and Assistants and Shares of the Parent Bank They Possess

Name Board of Directors;	<u>Title</u>	Education
Dr. Akın Akbaygil	Chairman of the Board of Directors	PhD
François Andre Jesualdo Benaroya	Deputy Chairman of the Board of Directors	University
Nicolas de Baudinet de Courcelles	Member of the Board of Directors and Chairman of the Audit Committee	University
Ayşe Aşardağ	Member of the Board of Directors and Vice Chairman of the Audit Committee	University
Yavuz Canevi	Member of the Board of Directors	Master
Hans Wilfried J. Broucke	Member of the Board of Directors	Master
Özden Odabaşı	Member of the Board of Directors	Master
Jean-Charles Joseph Gabriel Aranda	Member of the Board of Directors	Master
Ayşe Meral Çimenbiçer	Member of the Board of Directors, Member of the Audit Committee	University
Metin Toğay	Member of the Board of Directors	Master
Didier Albert N. Van Hecke	Member of the Board of Directors, Member of the Audit Committee	Master
Ümit Leblebici	Chief Executive Officer and the Executive Member	Master
Assistant General Managers;		
Gökhan Mendi	Senior Assistant General Manager Responsible from Retail and Private Banking Group	Master
Ali İhsan Arıdaşır	Assistant General Manager Responsible from SME Loans	University
Melis Coşan Baban	Chief Legal Advisor and Secretary of the Board of Directors	Master
Ali Gökhan Cengiz	Assistant General Manager Responsible from SME Banking	Master
Mehmet Ali Cer	Assistant General Manager Responsible from Information Technologies	Master
Mustafa Aşkın Dolaştır	Assistant General Manager Responsible from Financial Affairs Group	Master
Osman Durmuş	Assistant General Manager Responsible from Retail and Small Business Credit Group	University
Orhan Hatipoğlu	Assistant General Manager Responsible from Banking	University
Çiğdem Ünsal	Operations and Support Services Group Assistant General Manager Responsible from Human	University
, 0	Resources Group	•
Dr. Tuğrul Özbakan	Assistant General Manager Responsible from Asset Liability Management and Treasury Group	PhD
Akil Özçay	Assistant General Manager Responsible from Financial Markets	Master
Gökhan Özdil	Assistant General Manager Responsible from Corporate Loans	University
Ömer Abidin Yenidoğan	Assistant General Manager Responsible from Corporate Investment Banking Group	Master
Group Heads (*);		
Nimet Elif Kocaayan	Head of Group Risk Management	University
Birol Deper	Head of Compliance Group and Internal Control Group, Consumer Relations Coordination Officer	Master
Internal Audit (*); Hakan Tıraşın	Head of Internal Audit	University
Hakalı Haşili	Head of Illettial Addit	Oniversity

^(*) Group Heads and Head of Internal Audit are in Assistant General Manager status.

There are no Bank shares owned by the above stated Chairman and Members of Board of Directors, General Manager and Assistants.

NOTES AND EXPLANATIONS TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL").)

IV. Information on the Parent Bank's Qualified Shareholders

	Share	Share	Paid up	Unpaid
Name/Commercial Name	Amount	Ratio	Shares	Shares
TEB Holding A.Ş.	1,212,415	55.00%	1,212,415	-
BNPP Yatırımlar Holding A.Ş.	518,342	23.51%	518,342	-
BNP Paribas Fortis Yatırımlar Holding A.Ş.	467,879	21.23%	467,879	-

TEB Holding A.Ş. is a member of both Çolakoğlu and BNP Paribas groups. 50% of the shares of TEB Holding A.Ş. are controlled by BNP Paribas Fortis Yatırımlar Holding A.Ş., while the remaining 50% is controlled by Çolakoğlu Group. BNP Paribas Fortis Yatırımlar Holding A.Ş. is controlled by BNP Paribas Fortis NV/SA whose shareholders are BNP Paribas Fortis NV/SA by 100% shares, respectively. 100% of the shares of BNPP Yatırımlar Holding A.Ş. are controlled by BNP Paribas SA.

V. Summary on the Parent Bank's Functions and Lines of Activity

The Parent Bank's operating areas include, corporate, commercial, SME, retail and private banking as well as project finance and custody operations. Besides the ordinary banking operations, the Parent Bank is handling agency functions through its branches on behalf of TEB Portföy Yönetim A.Ş., Zurich Sigorta A.Ş. and Cardif Hayat Sigorta A.Ş. As of 30 June 2023, the Parent Bank has 448 local branches and 4 foreign branches (31 December 2022: 444 local branches, 4 foreign branches). As of 30 June 2023, the number of employees of the Group is 8,709 (31 December 2022: 9,054).

VI. Differences between the Communiqué on Preparation of Consolidated Financial Statements of Banks and Turkish Accounting Standards and Short Explanation about the Entities Subject to Full Consolidation or Proportional Consolidation and Entities which are Deducted from Equity or Entities which are not Included in These Three Methods

There is no difference for the Bank, except for the non-financial subsidiary, between the consolidation process according to the Turkish Accounting Standards and the Communiqué of the Preparation of Financial Statements of Banks in Turkey.

The Parent Bank owns 0.1% but the Group owns 33.3% share of Bantaş Nakit ve Kıymetli Mal Taşıma ve Güvenlik Hizmetleri A.Ş, it is presented as joint venture in financial statements however, and it is carried by cost value since necessary requirements for consolidation is not met.

TEB ARF Teknoloji A.Ş., a non-financial subsidiary owned 100% and by the Parent Bank, was registered in the Trade Registry Gazette on 16 July 2020. The Parent Bank presents TEB ARF Teknoloji A.Ş. in the subsidiaries line in its financial statements.

VII. Current or Likely, Actual or Legal Barriers to Immediate Transfer of Equity or Repayment of Debts between Parent Bank and its Subsidiaries

None.

SECTION TWO

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

- I. Consolidated Balance Sheet
- II. Consolidated Statement of Off-Balance Sheet Items
- III. Consolidated Statement of Orl-Database Sheet Hems
 IV. Consolidated Statement of Profit or Loss and Other Comprehensive Income
 V. Consolidated Statement of Changes in Shareholders' Equity
 VI. Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows

CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET FOR THE INTERIM PERIOD 30 JUNE 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL").)

I. CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET (STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION)

	ASSETS		(Reviewed Current Period	l	Audited Prior Period			
	ASSE1S			30.06.2023			31.12.2022		
		Section 5 Note	TL	FC	Total	TL	FC	Total	
I.	FINANCIAL ASSETS (Net)		60,070,371	66,238,091	126,308,462	30.732.653	47,410,589	78,143,242	
1.1	Cash and Cash Equivalents		43,236,303	60,546,797	103,783,100		42,833,756	60,455,233	
1.1.1		(I-1)	9,259,469	45,985,914	55,245,383		36,629,352	43,839,711	
1.1.2	Banks	(I-4)	8,519,697	14,597,071	23,116,768	2,820,682		9,048,136	
1.1.3	Money Market Placement	` /	25,470,560	-	25,470,560	7,604,278	-	7,604,278	
	Expected Loss Provision (-)		13,423	36,188	49,611	13,842	23,050	36,892	
1.2	Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss		446,386	539,783	986,169	2,927,230	541,639	3,468,869	
1.2.1	Government Debt Securities	(I-2)	265,956	286,699	552,655	2,809,744	202,058	3,011,802	
1.2.2	Equity Securities		89,421	121,430	210,851	77,197	263,295	340,492	
1.2.3	Other Financial Assets		91,009	131,654	222,663	40,289	76,286	116,575	
1.3	Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income	(I-5)	4,097,301	3,858,419	7,955,720	5,357,851	3,062,485	8,420,336	
1.3.1	Government Debt Securities		4,028,277	3,858,419	7,886,696	5,308,538	3,062,485	8,371,023	
1.3.2	Equity Securities		69,024	-	69,024	49,313	-	49,313	
1.3.3	Other Financial Assets		-	-		_	-	-	
1.4	Derivative Financial Assets		12,290,381	1,293,092	13,583,473	4,826,095	972,709	5,798,804	
1.4.1	Derivative Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Profit and Loss	(I-3)	11,678,184	933,867	12,612,051	4,400,167	664,545	5,064,712	
1.4.2	Derivative Financial Assets at Fair Value Through								
	Other Comprehensive Income	(I-12)	612,197	359,225	971,422	425,928	308,164	734,092	
II.	FINANCIAL ASSETS MEASURED AT AMORTIZED COST (Net)		139,431,042	64,878,144	204,309,186	145,051,474	47,317,492	192,368,966	
2.1	Loans	(I-6)	119,646,312	49,331,940	168,978,252	113,819,501	35,884,378	149,703,879	
2.2	Lease Receivables	(I-11)	-	· · · · -	-	· · · · -	· · · ·	-	
2.3	Factoring Receivables	(I-15)	4,143,053	4,365,603	8,508,656	4,137,185	3,192,413	7,329,598	
2.4	Other Financial Assets Measured at Amortized Cost	(I-7)	19,946,122	12,979,393	32,925,515	30,844,021	9,611,915	40,455,936	
2.4.1	Government Debt Securities		19,946,122	12,979,393	32,925,515	30,844,021	9,611,915	40,455,936	
2.4.2	Other Financial Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	
2.5	Expected Credit Loss (-)		4,304,445	1,798,792	6,103,237	3,749,233	1,371,214	5,120,447	
III.	PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT HELD FOR SALE PURPOSE AND								
	RELATED TO DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS (Net)	(I-14)	103,086	-	103,086	100,370	-	100,370	
3.1	Held for Sale Purpose		103,086	-	103,086	100,370	-	100,370	
3.2	Related to Discontinued Operations		-	-	-	-	-	-	
IV.	EQUITY INVESTMENTS		55	-	55	55	-	55	
4.1	Associates (Net)	(I-8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	
4.1.1	Associates Valued Based on Equity Method		-	-	-	-	-	-	
4.1.2	Unconsolidated Associates		-	-	-	-	-	-	
4.2	Subsidiaries (Net)	(I-9)	50	-	50	50	-	50	
4.2.1	Unconsolidated Financial Subsidiaries		-	-	-	-	-	-	
4.2.2	Unconsolidated Non-Financial Subsidiaries		50	-	50	50	-	50	
4.3	Joint Ventures (Net)	(I-10)	5	-	5	5	-	5	
4.3.1	Joint Ventures Valued Based on Equity Method		-	-	-	-	-	-	
4.3.2	Unconsolidated Joint Ventures		5	-	5	5	-	5	
V.	TANGIBLE ASSETS (Net)		1,337,018	-	1,337,018	1,276,406	-	1,276,406	
VI.	INTANGIBLE ASSETS (Net)		973,836	-	973,836	903,856	-	903,856	
6.1	Goodwill		421,124	-	421,124	421,124	-	421,124	
6.2	Other		552,712	-	552,712	482,732	-	482,732	
VII.	INVESTMENT PROPERTIES (Net)	(I-13)	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	CURRENT TAX ASSET		336,764	-	336,764	28,388	-	28,388	
IX.	DEFERRED TAX ASSET		65,865	-	65,865	1,624,898	-	1,624,898	
х.	OTHER ASSETS (Net)		10,967,672	597,877	11,565,549	8,821,151	268,689	9,089,840	
	TOTAL ASSETS		213,285,709	131,714,112	344,999,821	188,539,251	94,996,770	283,536,021	

CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET FOR THE INTERIM PERIOD 30 JUNE 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL").)

I. CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET (STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION)

				Reviewed	_		Audited		
	I I A DYL YDIEC		(Current Perio	od	Prior Period			
	LIABILITIES	Section		30.06.2023			31.12.2022		
		5 Note	TL	FC	Total	TL	FC	Total	
I.	DEPOSITS	(II-1)	144,237,920		234,660,674		71,690,956	200,349,920	
II.	FUNDS BORROWED	(II-3)		20,523,746	24,615,458	3,894,872	13,710,230	17,605,102	
III.	MONEY MARKET FUNDS	(-/		12,755,838	13,654,625	439,289	6,790,660	7,229,949	
IV.	SECURITIES ISSUED (Net)	(II-3)	962,907	-	962,907	422,045	-	422,045	
4.1	Bills	. ,	83,517	-	83,517	422,045	_	422,045	
4.2	Asset Backed Securities		· -	-	· -	· -	_		
4.3	Bonds		879,390	-	879,390	-	_	_	
V.	FUNDS		-	-		-	-	-	
5.1	Borrower Funds		-	-	-	-	_	_	
5.2	Other		-	-	-	-	-	-	
VI.	FINANCIAL ASSETS AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH								
	PROFIT AND LOSS		-	-	-	-	-	-	
VII.	DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL LIABILITIES		5,419,546	748,986	6,168,532	2,971,255	595,978	3,567,233	
7.1	Derivative Financial Liabilities at Fair Value Through Profit and Loss	(II-2)	5,263,684	748,986	6,012,670	2,901,642	595,978	3,497,620	
7.2	Derivative Financial Liabilities at Fair Value Through Other								
	Comprehensive Income	(II-6)	155,862	-	155,862	69,613	-	69,613	
VIII.	FACTORING LIABILITIES	(II-11)	5,911	32,034	37,945	564	4,227	4,791	
IX.	LEASE LIABILITIES (Net)	(II-5)	814,477	28,011	842,488	684,123	26,506	710,629	
X.	PROVISIONS	(II-7)	2,498,260	614,481	3,112,741	3,002,656	471,364	3,474,020	
10.1	Restructuring Provisions		-		-	-	-	-	
10.2	Reserve for Employee Benefits		1,926,774	119,706	2,046,480	2,120,685	64,378	2,185,063	
10.3	Insurance Technical Provisions (Net)		-	_	-	-	_	· · · · · -	
10.4	Other Provisions		571,486	494,775	1,066,261	881,971	406,986	1,288,957	
XI.	CURRENT TAX LIABILITY	(II-8)	636,261	-	636,261	2,045,694	-	2,045,694	
XII.	DEFERRED TAX LIABILITY		· -	-	´ -		_	· · · · -	
XIII.	LIABILITIES FOR PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT HELD FOR								
	SALE AND RELATED TO DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS (Net)		-	-	-	-	-	-	
13.1	Held for Sale		-	-	-	-	_	_	
13.2	Held from Discontinued Operations		-	-	-	-	-	-	
XIV.	SUBORDINATED DEBT INSTRUMENTS		-	13,683,332	13,683,332	-	9,708,218	9,708,218	
14.1	Loans		-	· · ·	· · ·	-	· · · -	· · · · -	
14.2	Other Debt Instruments		-	13,683,332	13,683,332	-	9,708,218	9,708,218	
XV.	OTHER LIABILITIES	(II-4)	9,431,588	5,064,505	14,496,093	9,622,650	2,651,378	12,274,028	
XVI.	SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY	(II-9)	32,029,279	99,486	32,128,765	26,021,294	123,098	26,144,392	
16.1	Paid-in Capital		2,204,390	-	2,204,390	2,204,390	-	2,204,390	
16.2	Capital Reserves		391,226	_	391,226	391,226	_	391,226	
16.2.1	Share Premiums		2,565	_	2,565	2,565	_	2,565	
16.2.2	Share Cancellation Profits		-	_	-	-	_	_	
16.2.3	Other Capital Reserves		388,661	_	388,661	388,661	_	388,661	
16.3	Other Accumulated Comprehensive Income or Expense that will not be		,		,	,		,	
	Reclassified at Profit or Loss		(297,087)	_	(297,087)	(419,019)	_	(419,019)	
16.4	Other Accumulated Comprehensive Income or Expense that will be		(2),,00/)		(2),,007)	(11),01)		(117,017)	
10	Reclassified at Profit or Loss		319,100	99,486	418,586	850,588	123,098	973,686	
16.5	Profit Reserves		21,754,128		21,754,128	11,310,414	123,070	11,310,414	
16.5.1	Legal Reserves		765,074	_	765,074	649,424	_	649,424	
16.5.2	E		705,074	_	705,074	0-12,72-	_	0-12,-12-1	
	Extraordinary Reserves		17,420,349	_	17,420,349	10,773,450	_	10,773,450	
16.5.4	Other Profit Reserves		3,568,705	_	3,568,705	(112,460)	_	(112,460)	
16.6	Profit or Loss		7,611,077	_	7,611,077	11,655,252	_	11,655,252	
16.6.1	Prior Periods' Profit / Loss		7,011,077	_	7,011,077	98,356	_	98,356	
16.6.2	Current Periods' Profit / Loss		7,611,077	-	7,611,077	11,556,896	_	11,556,896	
16.7	Minority Shares	(II-10)	46,445	-	46,445	28,443	-	28,443	
	minority bilates	(11-10)	70,743	-	70,743	20,743	_	20,443	
10.7									

CONSOLIDATED OFF-BALANCE SHEET FOR THE INTERIM PERIOD 30 JUNE 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL").)

II. CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF OFF-BALANCE SHEET ITEMS

			(Reviewed Current Period 30.06.2023			Audited Prior Period 31.12.2022	
	Secti No		TL	FC	Total	TL	FC	Total
A.	OFF BALANCE SHEET LIABILITIES (I+II+III)		198,698,771	290,410,997	489,109,768	194,692,438	235,219,732	429,912,170
I.	GUARANTEES AND WARRANTIES (III	-1)	17,884,811	56,579,821	74,464,632	13,949,172	41,315,264	55,264,436
1.1 1.1.1	Letters of Guarantee Guarantees Subject to State Tender Law		12,155,682 145,456	29,000,971 280,439	41,156,653 425,895	9,433,911 152,535	20,598,041 205,253	30,031,952 357,788
1.1.2	Guarantees Given for Foreign Trade Operations		834,580	1,089,387	1,923,967	658,658	771,147	1,429,805
1.1.3	Other Letters of Guarantee		11,175,646	27,631,145	38,806,791	8,622,718	19,621,641	28,244,359
1.2	Bank Acceptances		-	60,929	60,929	-	23,623	23,623
1.2.1 1.2.2	Import Letter of Acceptance Other Bank Acceptances		=	60,929	60,929	-	23,623	23,623
1.2.2	Letters of Credit		-	20,835,830	20,835,830	-	15,650,244	15,650,244
1.3.1	Documentary Letters of Credit		-	4,496,594	4,496,594	-	2,596,937	2,596,937
1.3.2	Other Letters of Credit		-	16,339,236	16,339,236	-	13,053,307	13,053,307
1.4	Prefinancing Given as Guarantee		=	=	=	-	=	-
1.5 1.5.1	Endorsements Endorsements to the Central Bank of Türkiye		-	-	-	-	=	-
1.5.2	Other Endorsements		_	-	_	-	-	_
1.6	Purchase Guarantees for Securities Issued		-	-	-	-	-	-
1.7	Factoring Guarantees		-	-	-	-	-	-
1.8	Other Guarantees		2,944,266	6,659,549	9,603,815	2,495,355	4,855,637	7,350,992
1.9 II.	Other Collaterals COMMITMENTS (III	-1)	2,784,863 43,729,383	22,542 1,017,409	2,807,405 44,746,792	2,019,906 38,756,549	187,719 5,487,840	2,207,625 44,244,389
2.1	Irrevocable Commitments	-1)	43,728,069	1,017,409	44,745,478	38,756,549	5,487,840	44,244,389
2.1.1	Asset Purchase Commitments		149,659	106,398	256,057	2,181,948	5,049,902	7,231,850
2.1.2	Deposit Purchase and Sale Commitments		-	-	-	-	-	-
2.1.3	Share Capital Commitment to Associates and Subsidiaries		10.510.050		-	- 11 500 114		-
2.1.4 2.1.5	Loan Granting Commitments Securities Issuance Brokerage Commitments		10,713,252	97,350	10,810,602	11,589,114	68,589	11,657,703
2.1.6	Commitments for Reserve Deposit Requirements		_	-	_	-	-	_
2.1.7	Commitments for Cheque Payments		4,276,307	-	4,276,307	2,776,761	-	2,776,761
2.1.8	Tax and Fund Liabilities from Export Commitments		186,040	-	186,040	127,411	=	127,411
2.1.9	Commitments for Credit Card Limits		28,394,215	-	28,394,215	22,073,226	-	22,073,226
2.1.10 2.1.11	Commitments for Credit Cards and Banking Services Promotions Receivables from Short Sale Commitments on Securities		2,465	-	2,465	2,141	-	2,141
2.1.11	Payables for Short Sale Commitments on Securities		-	-	-	-	-	-
2.1.13	Other Irrevocable Commitments		6,131	813,661	819,792	5,948	369,349	375,297
2.2	Revocable Commitments		1,314	=	1,314	-	=	-
2.2.1	Revocable Loan Granting Commitments		-	-	-	-	-	-
2.2.2 III.	Other Revocable Commitments DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS		1,314	232,813,767	1,314 369,898,344	141,986,717	188,416,628	330,403,345
3.1	Derivative Financial Instruments for Hedging Purposes		165,300	19,018,324	19,183,624	965,300	18,524,343	19,489,643
3.1.1	Fair Value Hedge		-			-		
3.1.2	Cash Flow Hedge		165,300	19,018,324	19,183,624	965,300	18,524,343	19,489,643
3.1.3	Foreign Net Investment Hedges		-	-	-	- 141.001.417	1.50.002.205	-
3.2 3.2.1	Held for Trading Transactions Forward Foreign Currency Buy/Sell Transactions		28,652,159	213,795,443 40,578,284	350,714,720 69,230,443	141,021,417 20,240,521	169,892,285 22,818,260	310,913,702 43,058,781
3.2.1.1	Forward Foreign Currency Transactions-Buy		21,004,218	12,939,437	33,943,655	19,213,785	3,165,415	22,379,200
3.2.1.2	Forward Foreign Currency Transactions-Sell		7,647,941	27,638,847	35,286,788	1,026,736	19,652,845	20,679,581
3.2.2.	Swap Transactions Related to Foreign Currency and Interest Rates		87,460,393	110,831,373	198,291,766	98,861,030	100,640,060	199,501,090
3.2.2.1	Foreign Currency Swap-Buy		512,315	49,970,686	50,483,001	7,819,762	55,239,445	63,059,207
3.2.2.2	Foreign Currency Swap-Sell		29,537,696	16,351,587	45,889,283	42,400,268	21,434,565	63,834,833
3.2.2.3 3.2.2.4	Interest Rate Swaps-buy Interest Rate Swaps-Sell		28,705,191 28,705,191	22,254,550 22,254,550	50,959,741 50,959,741	24,320,500 24,320,500	11,983,025 11,983,025	36,303,525 36,303,525
3.2.2.4	Foreign Currency, Interest Rate and Securities Options		13,326,552	50,080,646	63,407,198	19,676,969	43,135,835	62,812,804
3.2.3.1	Foreign Currency Options-Buy		9,147,404	16,818,478	25,965,882	15,275,312	11,998,466	27,273,778
3.2.3.2	Foreign Currency Options-Sell		4,179,148	21,991,008	26,170,156	4,401,657	23,201,409	27,603,066
3.2.3.3	Interest Rate Options-Buy		-	5,635,580	5,635,580	=	3,967,980	3,967,980
3.2.3.4	Interest Rate Options-Sell		-	5,635,580	5,635,580	-	3,967,980	3,967,980
3.2.3.5	Securities Options-Buy		-	-	-	-	-	-
3.2.3.6 3.2.4	Securities Options-Sell Foreign Currency Futures		7,480,173	8,130,673	15,610,846	2,242,897	1,902,399	4,145,296
3.2.4.1	Foreign Currency Futures Foreign Currency Futures-Buy		7,480,173	92,689	7,572,862	2,242,897	1,902,399	2,242,897
3.2.4.2	Foreign Currency Futures-Sell		-,,.,.	8,037,984	8,037,984	,,0,, /	1,902,399	1,902,399
3.2.5	Interest Rate Futures		-	-	-	-	=	-
3.2.5.1	Interest Rate Futures-Buy		-	-	-	-	-	-
3.2.5.2	Interest rate Futures-Sell		-	4 174 467	4 174 467	-	1 205 721	1 205 721
3.2.6 B.	Other CUSTODY AND PLEDGES RECEIVED (IV+V+VI)		- 297 817 786	4,174,467 140,230,734	4,174,467 438,048,520	244,617,678	1,395,731 103,723,114	1,395,731 348,340,792
в. IV.	ITEMS HELD IN CUSTODY		86,826,112	25,545,904	112,372,016	64,320,940	17,591,040	81,911,980
4.1	Customer Fund and Portfolio Balances		38,767,829	,,	38,767,829	23,356,409	,,	23,356,409
4.2	Investment Securities Held in Custody		8,119,491	23,762,479	31,881,970	8,466,547	16,227,035	24,693,582
4.3	Cheques Received for Collection		38,595,387	508,011	39,103,398	31,598,332	534,262	32,132,594
4.4	Commercial Notes Received for Collection		1,256,912	132,335	1,389,247	803,051	90,839	893,890
4.5 4.6	Other assets Received for Collection Assets Received for Public Offering		125	1,143,079	1,143,204	125	738,904	739,029
4.6	Other Items under Custody		86,368	-	86,368	96,476	-	96,476
4.8	Custodians		-	-	-		=	
v.	PLEDGES RECEIVED			114,171,144	323,774,872	178,491,265	85,592,825	264,084,090
5.1	Marketable Securities		564,734	840,647	1,405,381	1,756,158	1,100,377	2,856,535
5.2	Guarantee Notes		72,912,205	80,028,117	152,940,322	67,245,877	58,444,827	125,690,704
5.3 5.4	Commodity Warranty		118,708	372,942	491,650	220,087	364,691	584,778
5.4	Immovable		99,239,249	25,507,296	124,746,545	90,488,447	19,546,647	110,035,094
5.6	Other Pledged Items		36,768,832	7,422,142	44,190,974	18,780,696	6,136,283	24,916,979
5.7	Pledged Items-Depository		-,,	-,,	-	-,,	-,,	
VI.	ACCEPTED BILL, GUARANTEES AND WARRANTIES		1,387,946	513,686	1,901,632	1,805,473	539,249	2,344,722
	TOTAL OFF BALANCE CHEET COMMUNICATION (A. D.)		407 517 555	420 (41 #21	025 150 200	420 210 117	220 042 046	770 272 DC2
	TOTAL OFF BALANCE SHEET COMMITMENTS (A+B)		496,516,557	430,641,731	927,158,288	439,310,116	338,942,846	778,252,962

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS FOR THE INTERIM PERIOD ENDED 1 JANUARY - 30 JUNE 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL").)

III. CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS

	INCOME AND EXPENSE ITEMS	Section 5 Note	Reviewed Current Period 01.01-30.06.2023	Reviewed Prior Period 01.01-30.06.2022	Reviewed Current Period 01.04-30.06.2023	Reviewed Prior Period 01.04-30.06.2022
I.	INTEREST INCOME	(IV-1)	20,644,227	14,175,692	9,853,692	8,318,595
1.1	Interest Income on Loans	(= 1 = 7	14,490,188	9,528,202	7,561,503	5,422,982
1.2	Interest Income on Reserve Requirements		57,039	106,992	46,586	14,926
1.3	Interest Income on Banks		324,727	82,365	214,073	51,352
1.4	Interest Income on Money Market Transactions		413,079	73,767	318,682	39,476
1.5	Interest Income on Securities Portfolio		4,449,870	3,962,435	1,193,237	2,550,441
1.5.1 1.5.2	Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss		137,735	175,819 674,295	56,905	48,759 440,869
1.5.2	Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income Financial Assets Measured at Amortized Cost		501,914 3,810,221	3,112,321	267,508 868,824	2,060,813
1.6	Financial Lease Income		5,610,221	5,112,521	- 000,024	2,000,013
1.7	Other Interest Income		909,324	421,931	519,611	239,418
II.	INTEREST EXPENSE (-)	(IV-2)	14,774,852	6,285,110	8,383,513	3,551,641
2.1	Interest Expense on Deposits		11,032,476	5,125,227	6,159,606	2,912,062
2.2	Interest Expense on Funds Borrowed		2,730,271	660,324	1,605,281	366,081
2.3	Interest Expense on Money Market Transactions		263,880	132,089	195,212	54,890
2.4	Interest Expense on Securities Issued		558,013	170,020	310,000	133,884
2.5	Interest Expense on Leases		131,296	74,062	67,854	39,119
2.6	Other Interest Expenses		58,916	123,388	45,560	45,605
III. IV.	NET INTEREST INCOME / EXPENSE (I - II) NET FEES AND COMMISSIONS INCOME/EXPENSE		5,869,375	7,890,582	1,470,179	4,766,954
4.1	Fees and Commissions Received		1,945,245 3,378,740	1,137,433 1,965,111	1,047,076 1,836,362	621,288 1,087,867
4.1.1	Non-cash Loans		442,616	256,376	230,056	137,174
4.1.2	Other	(IV-9)	2,936,124	1,708,735	1,606,306	950,693
4.2	Fees and Commissions Paid (-)	(1 (-))	1,433,495	827,678	789,286	466,579
4.2.1	Non-cash Loans		9,099	4,897	4,707	2,316
4.2.2	Other	(IV-9)	1,424,396	822,781	784,579	464,263
	DIVIDEND INCOME	(/	821	6,357	432	5,042
VI.	TRADING INCOME / LOSS (Net)	(IV-3)	8,121,821	509,808	5,728,024	301,008
6.1	Securities Trading Gains / Losses		1,377,434	(17,177)	157,189	(22,249)
6.2	Gains / Losses on Derivative Financial Instruments		(3,818,774)	(1,677,568)	(3,794,022)	(1,108,970)
6.3	Foreign Exchange Gains / Losses		10,563,161	2,204,553	9,364,857	1,432,227
	OTHER OPERATING INCOME	(IV-4)	546,430	115,793	408,986	71,193
	GROSS OPERATING PROFIT (III+IV+V+VI+VII)		16,483,692	9,659,973	8,654,697	5,765,485
IX.	EXPECTED CREDIT LOSS (-)	(IV-5)	519,087	351,164	323,900	158,056
Х.	OTHER PROVISION EXPENSES (-)	(IV-5)	2,679	(879)	1,494	1,149
XI.	PERSONNEL EXPENSES (-)	and o	3,101,686	1,599,205	1,570,034	884,070
XII. XIII.	OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES (-)	(IV-6)	3,079,314	1,451,274	1,529,980	772,814
	NET OPERATING INCOME/LOSS (VIII-IX-X-XI-XII) EXCESS AMOUNT RECORDED AS INCOME AFTER MERGER		9,780,926	6,259,209	5,229,289	3,949,396
XV.	INCOME/LOSS FROM INVESTMENTS IN SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATED BASED ON EQUITY METHOD		-		-	-
XVI.	INCOME/LOSS ON NET MONETARY POSITION		_		_	
	PROFIT/LOSS BEFORE TAX FROM CONTINUED OPERATIONS					
	(XIII++XVI)		9,780,926	6,259,209	5,229,289	3,949,396
	TAX PROVISION FOR CONTINUED OPERATIONS (±)	(IV-7)	2,151,831	1,445,385	1,190,645	775,897
18.1	Current Tax Provision		338,046	3,088,858	(258,867)	854,014
18.2	Deferred Tax Expense Effect (+)		5,686,313	1,163,808	4,769,340	973,896
18.3	Deferred Tax Income Effect (-)		(3,872,528)	(2,807,281)	(3,319,828)	(1,052,013)
	CURRENT PERIOD PROFIT/LOSS FROM DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS (XVII±XVIII) INCOME FROM DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS		7,629,095	4,813,824	4,038,644	3,173,499
XX. 20.1	Income from Non-current Assets Held for Sale		-	-	-	-
20.1	Profit from Sales of Associates, Subsidiaries and Joint Ventures		-	-	-	-
20.2	Income from Other Discontinued Operations		-	-	-	-
XXI.	EXPENSES FROM DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS (-)		-	-	-	-
21.1	Expenses from Non-current Assets Held for Sale		_	_	_	_
21.2	Loss from Sales of Associates, Subsidiaries and Joint Ventures		-	-	-	-
21.3	Expenses for Other Discontinued Operations		_	-	_	-
	PROFIT/LOSS BEFORE TAX FROM DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS (XX-XXI)		-	-	-	-
	TAX PROVISION FOR DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS (±)	(IV-7)	-	-	-	-
23.1	Current Tax Provision		-	-	-	-
23.2	Deferred Tax Expense Effect (+)		-	=	-	-
23.3	Deferred Tax Income Effect (-)		-	-	-	-
	CURRENT PERIOD PROFIT/LOSS FROM DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS (XXII±XXIII)				-	
	NET INCOME/LOSS (XIX+XXIV)	(IV-8)	7,629,095	4,813,824	4,038,644	3,173,499
25.1	Group's Profit / Loss		7,611,077	4,808,403	4,027,357	3,170,463
			18,018	5,421	11,287	3,036
25.2	Minority Interest Profit / Loss (-) Earnings / Loss per Share		3.4527	2.1813	1.8270	1.4383

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS AND OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME FOR THE INTERIM PERIOD ENDED 1 JANUARY - 30 JUNE 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL").)

IV. CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS AND OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

		Reviewed Current Period 01.01-30.06.2023	Reviewed Prior Period 01.01-30.06.2022
I.	CURRENT PERIOD INCOME/LOSS	7,629,095	4,813,824
II.	OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME	(525,662)	415,770
2.1	Other Comprehensive Income that will not be Reclassified through Profit or Loss	29,454	20,593
2.1.1	Increases/Decreases on Revaluation of Property, Plant and Equipment	22,404	20,000
2.1.2	Increases/Decreases on Revaluation of Intangible Assets	-	_
2.1.3	Gains/losses on Remeasurement of Defined Benefit Plans	14,632	11,933
2.1.4	Other Components of Other Comprehensive Income that will not be Reclassified through Profit or Loss	19,712	4,255
2.1.5	Taxes Relating to Components of Other Comprehensive Income that will not be Reclassified through Profit or Loss	(4,890)	4,405
2.2	Other Comprehensive Income that will be Reclassified to Profit or Loss	(555,116)	395,177
2.2.1	Exchange Differences on Translation	-	-
2.2.2	Valuation and/or Reclassification Profit or Loss from Financial Assets at Fair Value through Other		
	Comprehensive Income	(736,537)	554,074
2.2.3	Income/Expenses Related to Cash Flow Hedges	(3,617)	(26,616)
2.2.4	Income/Expenses Related to Hedges of Net Investments in Foreign Operations	-	-
2.2.5	Other Components of Other Comprehensive Income that will be Reclassified through Profit or Loss	-	-
2.2.6	Taxes Relating to Components of Other Comprehensive Income that will be Reclassified through Profit or Loss	185,038	(132,281)
III.	TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (I+II)	7,103,433	5,229,594

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY FOR THE INTERIM PERIOD 1 JANUARY – 30 JUNE 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL").)

V. CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY

	STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN SHAREHO	OLDERS' EQU	ITY			Income or E	l Other Compi xpense Not Re gh Profit or Lo	classified		or Expe	Other Compr ense Reclassific ofit or Loss							
	Reviewed	Paid-in Capital	Share Premiums	Share Cancellation Profit	Other Capital Reserves	1	2	3	4		5	6	Profit Reserves	Prior Period F Profit or (Loss)	Current Period Profit or Loss	Total Equity Except from Minority Shares	Minority Shares	Tota Shareholders Equity
	Prior Period - 01.01-30.06.2022																	
I.	Prior Period End Balance	2,204,390	2,565	-	388,661	56,230	(123,085)	7,482		-	(199,759)	292,799	9,336,062	2,072,708	-	14,038,053	18,217	14,056,270
II.	Corrections According to TAS 8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.1	Effect of Corrections of Errors	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.2	Effects of Changes in Accounting Policy	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
III.	New Balance (I+II)	2,204,390	2,565	-	388,661	56,230	(123,085)	7,482		-	(199,759)	292,799	9,336,062	2,072,708	-	14,038,053	18,217	14,056,270
IV.	Total Comprehensive Income	-	-	-	-	-	16,641	3,929		-	426,775	(31,624)	-	-	4,808,403	5,224,124	5,470	5,229,594
V.	Capital Increase by Cash	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VI.	Capital Increase by Internal Sources	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VII.	Paid-in Capital Inflation Adjustment Difference	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VIII.	Convertible Bonds to Shares	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
IX.	Subordinated Debt Instruments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
X.	Increase/Decrease by Other Changes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
XI.	Profit Distribution	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	1,974,352	(1,974,352)	-	-	(6,805)	(6,805)
11.1	Dividends Paid	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(6,805)	(6,805)
11.2	Transfers to Reserves	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	1,974,352	(1,974,352)	-	-	-	-
11.3	Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Period-End Balance 30.06.2022																	
	(III+IV+V+VI+VII+VIII+IX+X+XI)	2,204,390	2,565	-	388,661	56,230	(106,444)	11,411		-	227,016	261,175	11,310,414	98,356	4,808,403	19,262,177	16,882	19,279,059
	Current Period - 01.01-30.06.2023																	
I.	Prior Period End Balance	2,204,390	2,565	_	388,661	56,230	(487,961)	12,712		-	691,242	282 444	11,310,414	11,655,252	_	26,115,949	28,443	26,144,392
П.	Corrections According to TAS 8	2,204,370	2,505	_	500,001	50,250	(407,701)	12,712		_	071,242	202,444	11,510,414	11,000,202	_	20,112,747	20,445	20,144,572
2.1	Effect of Corrections of Errors	_	_	_	_	_	_			-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
2.2	Effects of Changes in																	
2.2	Accounting Policy	_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
III.	New Balance (I+II)	2,204,390	2,565		388,661	56,230	(487,961)	12,712			691,242	282 444	11,310,414	11,655,252		26,115,949	28,443	26,144,392
IV.	Total Comprehensive Income	2,204,370	2,505		300,001	30,230	10,975	18,479			(552,388)	(2,712)	11,510,414	11,055,252	7,611,077	7,085,431	18,002	7,103,433
v.	Capital Increase by Cash	_	_	_	_	_	10,775	10,477		_	(552,566)	(2,712)	_	_	7,011,077	7,000,401	10,002	7,100,400
VI.	Capital Increase by Internal Sources																	
VII.	Paid-in Capital Inflation Adjustment Difference	•	-	•	-	-	-			-	-		-	•	-	-	-	
VIII.	Convertible Bonds to Shares	•	-	-	-	-	-				-	•	-	•	-	-	-	-
IX.	Subordinated Debt Instruments	-	-	-	-	-	-				-	-	-	-	-	•	-	-
X.	Increase/Decrease by Other Changes	-	-	-	-	92,478	-			-	-	-	(92,478)	-	-	•	-	-
XI.	Profit Distribution	-	-	-	-	<i>74</i> ,470	-				-	-	10,536,192	(11,655,252)	-	(1,119,060)	-	(1,119,060)
11.1	Dividends Paid	-	-	-	-	-	-			-	-	-	10,330,192	(1,119,060)	-	(1,119,060)	-	(1,119,060)
11.1	Transfers to Reserves	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	10,536,192	(10,536,192)	-	(1,117,000)	-	(1,119,000)
11.2	Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	10,330,192	(10,330,192)	-	-	-	-
11.3	Otici	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Period-End Balance 30.06.2023																	
	(III+IV+V+VI+VII+VIII+IX+X+XI)	2,204,390	2,565		388,661	148,708	(476,986)	31,191			138,854	270 732	21,754,128	_	7.611.077	32,082,320	46,445	32,128,765

Increase/decrease from tangible assets accumulated revaluation reserve,
 Accumulated gains / losses on remeasurements of defined benefit plans.

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

^{3.} Other (Other comprehensive income of associates and joint ventures accounted with equity method that will not be reclassified at profit or loss and other accumulated amounts of other comprehensive income items that will not be reclassified at profit or loss),

^{4.} Foreign currency translation differences,

^{5.} Accumulated revaluation and / or classification gains / losses of financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income,

^{6.} Other (Cash flow hedge gains / losses, other comprehensive income of associates and joint ventures accounted with equity method that will be reclassified at profit or loss and other accumulated amounts of other comprehensive income items that will be reclassified at profit or loss).

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE INTERIM PERIOD 1 JANUARY - 30 JUNE 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL").)

VI. CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

		Section 5	Reviewed Current Period	Reviewed Prior Period
		Note	01.01-30.06.2023	01.01-30.06.2022
A.	CASH FLOWS FROM BANKING OPERATIONS			
1.1	Operating Profit Before Changes in Operating Assets and Liabilities		13,609,308	12,485,572
1.1.1	Interest Received		27,815,526	9,830,769
1.1.2	Interest Paid		(13,626,342)	(5,317,050)
1.1.3 1.1.4	Dividend Received Fees and Commissions Received		821 3,531,860	516 1,804,449
1.1.5	Other Income		12,487,025	5,097,387
1.1.6	Collections from Previously Written Off Loans		658,377	716,705
1.1.7	Payments to Personnel and Service Suppliers		(3,006,870)	(1,545,071)
1.1.8	Taxes Paid		(4,523,162)	(325,733)
1.1.9	Others		(9,727,927)	2,223,600
1.2	Changes in Operating Assets and Liabilities		24,080,069	(7,540,205)
1.2.1	Net Decrease / (Increase) in Financial Asset at Fair Value through Profit or Loss		2,430,239	(267,109)
1.2.2	Net (Increase) in Due from Banks		(121,317)	(35,502)
1.2.3 1.2.4	Net (Increase) in Loans Net Decrease / (Increase) in Other Assets		(3,972,969) 1,473,014	(37,743,944) (9,318,872)
1.2.5	Net Increase / (Decrease) in Bank Deposits		11,220,939	(347,212)
1.2.6	Net Increase in Other Deposits		6,866,036	38,866,100
1.2.7	Net Increase / (Decrease) in Financial Asset at Fair Value through Profit or Loss		-	-
1.2.8 1.2.9	Net (Increase) / Decrease in Funds Borrowed Net Increase / (Decrease) in Matured Payables		5,848,616	(1,014,666)
	Net Increase / (Decrease) in Matured Payables Net Increase in Other Liabilities		335,511	2,321,000
I.	Net Cash Flow Provided from Banking Operations		37,689,377	4,945,367
В.	CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES			
II.	Net Cash Flow Provided from Investing Activities		4,431,592	(3,968,183)
2.1 2.2	Purchase of Entities Under Common Control, Associates and Subsidiaries (Joint Vent.) Sale of Entities Under Common Control, Associates and Subsidiaries (Joint Vent.)		(162,985)	-
2.3	Purchase of Tangible Assets		(44,992)	(26,679)
2.4	Sale of Tangible Assets		4,601	2,680
2.5	Purchase of Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income		(4,743,061)	(1,691,167)
2.6 2.7	Sale of Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income Purchase of Financial Assets Measured at Amortized Cost		5,497,824	1,166,138
2.8	Sale of Financial Assets Measured at Amortized Cost		(4,673,171) 8,809,105	(4,380,039) 1,023,074
2.9	Other		(255,729)	(62,190)
C.	CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES			
III.	Net Cash Provided from Financing Activities		(1,191,541)	1,730,922
3.1	Cash Obtained from Funds Borrowed and Securities Issued		178,855	4,856,005
3.2	Cash Outflow from Repayment of Funds Borrowed and Securities Issued		- 170,033	(2,954,312)
3.3	Equity Instruments Issued		-	-
3.4	Dividends Paid		(1,119,060)	(6,805)
3.5 3.6	Payments For Leases Other		(251,336)	(163,966)
IV.	Effect of Change in Foreign Exchange Rate on Cash and Cash Equivalents		2,119,766	1,802,153
v.	Net Increase in Cash and Cash Equivalents		43,049,194	4,510,259
VI.	Cash and Cash Equivalents at Beginning of the Period		42,110,784	31,414,865
VII.	Cash and Cash Equivalents at End of the Period		85,159,978	35,925,124

NOTES AND EXPLANATIONS TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL").)

SECTION THREE

ACCOUNTING PRINCIPLES

I. Explanations on Basis of Presentation

a. Financial statements and related explanations and preparation of footnotes in compliance with Turkish Accounting Standards ("TAS") and Regulation on Accounting Applications for Banks and Safeguarding of Documents:

The consolidated financial statements are prepared within the scope of the Regulation on Accounting Applications for Banks and Safeguarding of Documents related with Banking Act numbered 5411 published in the Official Gazette no.26333 dated 1 November 2006 and in accordance with the regulations, communiqués, interpretations and legislations related to reporting principles on accounting records of Banks published by the Banking Regulation and Supervision Agency ("BRSA") and Turkish Financial Reporting Standards ("TFRS") put into effect by Public Oversight Accounting and Auditing Standards Authority ("POA") for those matters not regulated by the aforementioned regulations. The format and content of the publicly announced unconsolidated financial statements and notes to these statements have been prepared in accordance with the "Communiqué on Publicly Announced Financial Statements, Explanations and Notes to These Financial Statements" and "Communiqué on Disclosures About Risk Management to Be Announced to Public by Banks" and amendments to this Communiqué. The Bank maintains its books in Turkish Lira in accordance with the Banking Law, Turkish Commercial Code and Turkish Tax Legislation.

The consolidated financial statements have been prepared in TL, under the historical cost convention except for the financial assets and liabilities carried at fair value.

The preparation of consolidated financial statements in conformity with TFRS requires the use of certain critical accounting estimates by the Parent Bank management to exercise its judgment on the assets and liabilities of the balance sheet and contingent issues as of the balance sheet date. These estimates, which include the fair value calculations of financial instruments and impairments of financial assets are being reviewed regularly and, when necessary, suitable corrections are made, and the effects of these corrections are reflected to the income statement. Assumptions and estimates that are used in the preparation of the accompanying financial statements are explained in the following related disclosures.

b. The accounting policies and the valuation principles applied in the preparation of the accompanying financial statements:

The accounting policies and valuation principles used in the preparation of the financial statements are subject to the regulations, communiqués, annotations and circulars issued by BRSA on accounting and financial reporting principles and the TFRS ("BRSA Accounting and Financial Reporting Legislation") which has been put into force by the POA on issues not regulated by the BRSA determined according to the principles.

The amendments to TAS/TFRS, effective from 1 January 2023, do not have a significant impact on the Parent Bank's accounting policies, financial position and performance. The amendments to TAS and TFRS, which have been published but not yet entered into force as of the finalization date of the financial statements, will not have a significant impact on the Parent Bank's accounting policies, financial position and performance.

TAS 29 Financial Reporting in Hyperinflationary Economies requires entities whose functional currency is the currency of a hyperinflationary economy to report their financial statements in terms of the purchasing power of money at the end of the reporting period. TAS 29 defines the characteristics which may indicate that an economy is a hyperinflationary economy.

In addition, TAS 29 requires all entities reporting in the currency of a hyperinflationary economy to adopt this Standard from the same date. Therefore, as stated in TAS 29, it is expected that all entities will start to apply TAS 29 at the same time with the announcement to be made by the Public Oversight Accounting and Auditing Standards Authority to ensure consistency in practice across the country. However, POA has not made an announcement regarding whether an adjustment will be made in the financial statements for the period ended 30 June 2023 within the scope of TAS 29. Therefore, TAS 29 has not been applied and inflation adjustment has not been made in the financial statements as of 30 June 2023.

The accounting policies and valuation principles for the current period are explained in Note II and Note XXV below.

In case the accounting policies used by the subsidiaries are different from the Parent Bank, the differences are adjusted in the financial statements considering the materiality criterion.

NOTES AND EXPLANATIONS TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL").)

II. Explanations on Usage Strategy of Financial Assets and Foreign Currency Transactions

The Group aims to develop and promote products for the financial needs of each customer such as SMEs, multinational companies and small individual investors in line with Banking Legislation. The primary objective of the Parent Bank is to increase profitability with optimum liquidity and minimum risk while fulfilling customer needs.

The Group aims at creating an optimum maturity risk and working with a positive margin between cost of resource and product yield in the process of asset and liability management.

As a component of risk management strategy of the Group, risk bearing short term positions of currency, interest or price movements is performed only by the Asset-Liability Management and Treasury Group using the limits defined by the Board of Directors. The Asset-Liability Committee of the Parent Bank manages the maturity mismatches while deciding the short, medium- and long-term strategies as well as adopting the principle of positive balance sheet margin as a pricing policy.

The Board of Directors of the Parent Bank allows a purchase risk in treasury operations and individual limits are defined by the Board of Directors for each product.

The Parent Bank's foreign currency asset and liability balances are valuated with the Parent Bank's exchange buying rate at the reporting date and recognized as "Foreign Exchange Gains / Losses" within statement of income.

The Parent Bank's hedging activities for the currency risk due to foreign currency available for sale equity instruments are described under the Currency Risk section; and the Parent Bank's hedging activities from interest rate risk arising from fixed interest rate deposits and floating interest rate borrowings are described in detail under Interest Rate Risk section.

The Parent Bank's Asset-Liability Committee approves the trading of various derivative instruments such as currency swaps, forwards and similar derivatives to hedge interest and currency exchange risks in line with the Parent Bank's balance sheet structure.

III. Information about the Parent Bank and its Consolidated Subsidiaries

The Parent Bank, with no difference in practice between TAS and TFRS, and the subsidiaries are consolidated by using line-by-line consolidation method. Türk Ekonomi Bankası Anonim Şirketi and its financial institutions, TEB Faktoring A.Ş. (TEB Faktoring), TEB Yatırım Menkul Değerler A.Ş. (TEB Yatırım) and TEB Portföy Yönetimi A.Ş. (TEB Portföy) are included in the accompanying consolidated financial statements by line-by-line consolidation method. The Parent Bank and the entities included in the consolidation are referred to as "the Group" in this report.

The accompanying consolidated financial statements are prepared in accordance with "Communiqué on Preparation of Consolidated Financial Statements of Banks" published in the Official Gazette dated 8 November 2006 numbered 26340.

The financial statements of the subsidiaries, which were prepared in accordance with the prevailing principles and rules regarding financial accounting and reporting standards in their respective country of incorporation and the Turkish Commercial Code and/or communiqués of the Capital Market Board, are duly adjusted in order to present their financial statements in accordance with TAS and TFRS.

Explanations on Consolidation Method and Scope

The commercial names of the entities included in consolidation and the locations of the head offices of these institutions:

Commercial Name	Head Office
TEB Faktoring	Turkey
TEB Yatırım	Turkey
TEB Portföy	Turkey
TEB Finansman	Turkey

Line-by-line consolidation method is used for all the financial institutions included in the consolidation.

The financial statements of subsidiaries were prepared as of 30 June 2023, 31 December 2022 and 30 June 2022.

The transactions and balances between the consolidated entities and the Parent Bank are eliminated.

IV. Explanations on Forward and Option Contracts and Derivative Instruments

The Parent Bank's derivative transactions mainly consist of foreign currency swaps and interest rate swaps, cross currency swaps, currency options and forward foreign currency purchase and sale contracts.

NOTES AND EXPLANATIONS TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL").)

IV. Explanations on Forward and Option Contracts and Derivative Instruments (continued)

Pursuant to "TFRS 9 Financial Instruments" ("TFRS 9"), derivative financial instruments of the Parent Bank are classified as "Derivative Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss" or "Derivative Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income".

The portion of derivative financial assets at fair value through profit or loss

Receivables and liabilities arising from derivative transactions are recorded in off-balance sheet accounts over contract amounts. Derivative transactions are measured at fair value after initial recognition. Derivative financial instruments are initially recognized at fair value and attributable transaction costs are recognized in profit or loss on the date they are incurred. In the periods following the recording of derivative transactions, the part of derivative financial assets at fair value through profit or loss or the part of derivative financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss are shown in the balance sheet, depending on whether the fair value is positive or negative. Differences in fair value as a result of the valuation are reflected in the profit or loss statement from derivative financial transactions.

Derivative financial instruments are booked under off-balance sheet items. Derivative financial instruments where the underlying asset is money or commodity, are booked based on the amounts to be received/paid at the maturity date. Derivative financial instruments based on interest rate are booked with the principal amount on which the interest rate is calculated.

All derivative financial instruments are measured with fair value method. The fair value of the derivative financial instruments traded in organized markets is the price on the organized market. Within the scope of TFRS 13 Fair Value Measurement standard; The bank considers that (i) the fair value of the asset or liability (or similar asset or liability) has significantly decreased in its volume or level of activity relative to normal market volume, (ii) when a transaction price or quoted price does not reflect fair value and/or (iii) when a material adjustment is required so that the price of a similar asset is comparable to the subject asset, or (iv) when the price is no longer valid, it adjusts the transaction price or the quoted price and reflects this adjustment in the fair value measurement. In this context, the Parent Bank determines the point in the range that best reflects the fair value in the current market conditions.

The cash flows of forward, currency swap, interest rate swap, and cross currency swap transactions should be determined firstly in order to measure with fair value method. Expected cash flows due to the floating interest rate for these products are defined according to market interest rate at the valuation date. Valuation is calculated by discounting the cash flows with the market interest rate and foreign currencies are converted into Turkish Lira with exchange rates at the valuation date.

Derivative financial instruments based on interest rate are measured not only with fair value method but also with amortized cost. While the fair value of derivatives is reflected in a single valuation account within the balance sheet, the amortized cost and the difference between the fair value and the amortized cost are reflected separately on the income/expense accounts.

Black and Scholes Model is used to measure the fair value of options. Options premiums are accrued on the start date of maturity. The valuation amount is composed of premiums valued at each valuation date. Premium to be paid calculated within this model is recorded as income, and the premium to be collected as expense.

Explanations on derivatives for hedging purposes

In the admission of the accounting policies, TFRS 9 presents the option of postponing the adoption of TFRS 9 hedge accounting and continuing to apply the hedge accounting provisions of TAS 39. Within this context, the Parent Bank will continue to apply the hedge accounting provisions of TAS 39.

The Parent Bank applies fair value hedge and cash flow hedge accounting. Hedging accounting is applied to prevent the fluctuations that may arise in the income statement in the short term as a result of the differences in the assets and resources in the balance sheet that are subject to interest rate risk and the valuation methods of derivative instruments that protect them from risk.

A part of the Parent Bank's fixed income foreign currency securities and Turkish Lira loans are subject to fair value hedge accounting. The fair value risk of the related financial assets with fixed interest rate is hedged by currency swaps and cross currency swaps. The difference in the fair values of derivative transactions for fair value hedging purposes is followed in the "Profit/Loss from Derivative Financial Transactions" account. For fixed rate loans, the change in the fair value of the hedged item is shown together with the related asset in the statement of financial position as long as the hedge is effective.

NOTES AND EXPLANATIONS TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL").)

IV. Explanations on Forward and Option Contracts and Derivative Instruments (continued)

The portion of derivative financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income

The Parent Bank is also hedged from the cash flow risk arising from its financial debts with interest rate swaps and cross currency swaps. In cash flow hedge accounting, the effective part of the fair value change of the hedging instrument is recognized in the "accumulated other comprehensive income or expense to be reclassified in profit or loss" account under equity, and the ineffective part is recognized in the statement of profit or loss. In periods when the cash flows related to the hedged item affect the profit or loss, the profit/loss of the related hedging instrument is also eliminated from the equity and reflected in the profit or loss statement.

Whether derivative transactions used for hedging purposes can effectively offset changes in the fair value of the hedged item is measured regularly and the measurement results are documented. In case where the hedge does not meet the hedge accounting requirements, hedge accounting is discontinued.

While the Parent Bank recognizes the fair value changes of the hedged items in the "Other Interest Income" and "Other Interest Expense" accounts, it recognizes the fair value changes of the hedging instruments related to the same period in the "Gains/Losses on Derivative Financial Instruments" account.

Additionally, the difference between the fair value and carrying value of the hedged items as of the application date of hedge accounting is amortized based on their maturities and recognized in "Other Interest Income" and "Other Interest Expense" accounts.

V. Explanations on Interest Income and Expenses

Interest income, when purchased or used according to the effective interest method specified in TFRS 9 (the ratio that equates to the present net value of the future cash flows of the financial asset or liability), credit-impaired financial assets and when purchased or granted, except for financial assets that are not credit-impaired financial assets but later become credit-impaired financial assets, is recognized by applying an effective interest rate to the gross book value of the financial asset. While applying the effective interest rate method, the Parent Bank determines the fees that are an integral part of the effective interest rate of the financial instrument. Fees, which are an integral part of the effective interest rate of the financial instrument, are considered as adjustments to the effective interest rate, unless the financial instrument is measured at fair value through profit or loss. In such cases, these fees are recognized as income or expense during the initial recognition of the financial instrument.

The Parent Bank, when applying the effective interest method, amortizes the fees, transaction costs and other premiums or discounts included in the calculation of the effective interest rate over the expected life of the financial instrument.

If there is an unpaid interest accrual prior to the acquisition of an interest-bearing security; subsequently collected interest is divided into pre-acquisition and post-acquisition periods and only the post-acquisition portion is reflected in the financial statements as interest income. If the expectations regarding the cash flows on the financial asset are revised for reasons other than credit risk, the change is reflected in the carrying value of the asset and the related income statement item and amortized over the estimated life of the financial instrument.

Interest income and expenses are recorded on accrual basis. As the interest income and expense is accrued, all tax liabilities are fulfilled.

Accrued but not collected interests and rediscounts of loans, those classified as non-performing (Stage 3) are not reversed and included in interest income.

The interest amount representing the time value of the future collections of the non-performing loans is recognized under interest income and fully provisioned. The income effect arising from the discount of the estimates of expected collection as getting closer to the estimated date of collection, is recorded under interest income.

VI. Explanations on Fees and Commission Income and Expenses

Fees and commissions other than integral part of the effective interest rate of the financial instruments measured at amortized cost are accounted in accordance with the TFRS 15 Revenue from Contracts with Customers Standard.

Income on banking services which are not related to periodic services are recorded as income when they are collected. In order to classify the fees and commissions collected from customers as income on banking services or as other non-interest income, they shouldn't be related with a credit transaction.

NOTES AND EXPLANATIONS TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL").)

VI. Explanations on Fees and Commission Income and Expenses (continued)

All type of fees and commissions collected from customers regarding cash loans are deferred in commissions on cash loans account and are recognized as income over the period of the loan by discounting with effective interest rate.

For Bank assurance services provided by the Parent Bank commissions from insurance companies are recorded as income on accrual basis.

The commissions related with non-cash loans or periodic banking services are deferred and recorded as income over the period according to the cut-off principle. Credit fee and commission expenses which are paid to other companies and institutions regarding financial liabilities, and which create operational costs are discounted by effective interest rate and are recorded as expense in relevant period according to the cut-off principle.

VII. Explanations on Financial Assets

The Group classifies and recognizes its financial assets as "Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss", "Financial Assets Measured at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income" or "Financial Assets Measured at Amortized Cost". The financial assets are recognized or derecognized in accordance with the "Recognition and Derecognition" principles defined in Section 3 related to the classification and measurement of financial instruments of "TFRS 9 Financial Instruments" standard published in the Official Gazette No. 29953 dated 19 January 2017 by the Public Oversight Accounting and Auditing Standards Authority (POA). At initial recognition, financial assets are measured at fair value. In the case of financial assets are not measured "at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss", transaction costs are added or deducted to/from their fair value.

The Parent Bank recognizes a financial asset in the financial statement when, and only when, the Parent Bank becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument. All regular way purchases and sales of financial assets are recognized on the ("settlement date"). When the Parent Bank first recognizes a financial asset, the business model and the characteristics of contractual cash flows of the financial asset are considered by the Parent Bank management.

Financial Assets at Fair Value through Profit/Loss

Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss are financial assets that are managed by business model other than the business model that aims to hold to collect and hold & sell the contractual cash flows; acquired for the purpose of generating profit from short-term fluctuations in price, or regardless of this purpose, the financial assets that are a part of a portfolio with evidence of short-time profit-taking; and the financial assets, whose terms do not give rise to cash flows that are solely payments of principal of interest at certain dates. Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss are initially recognized at fair value and are subsequently measured at fair value. Gain and losses upon their valuation are accounted under the profit / loss accounts.

Equity securities classified as financial assets at fair value through profit or loss are recognized at fair value.

Accounting policies related to derivative financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss are explained in Section III. Note IV.

Financial Assets at Fair Value through Other Comprehensive Income

Financial assets are classified as financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income where the business models aim to hold financial assets in order to collect the contractual cash flows and selling assets and the terms of financial asset give rise to cash flows that are solely payments of principal of interest at certain dates.

Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income are recognized at acquisition costs that reflect their fair value by adding transaction costs. Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income are subsequently measured at their fair value. The interest income of financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income that are calculated by effective interest rate method are reflected in the statement of profit or loss. The difference between the fair value of the financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income and the amortized cost of the financial assets, i.e. "Unrealized gains and losses", is not recognized in the statement of profit or loss until the realization of the financial asset, the sale of the asset, the disposal of the asset or being impaired of the asset are accounted under "Other Accumulated Comprehensive Income or Expenses that will be reclassified at Profit or Loss" under shareholders' equity. Accumulated fair value differences under equity are reflected to the income statement when such securities are collected or disposed.

The Group may elect, at initial recognition, to irrevocably designate an equity investment at fair value other comprehensive income where those investments are hold for purposes other than to generate investments returns. When this election is used, fair value gains and losses are recognized in other comprehensive income and are not subsequently reclassified to profit or loss. Dividends continue to be recognized in profit or loss in the financial statements.

NOTES AND EXPLANATIONS TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL").)

VII. Explanations on Financial Assets (continued)

Financial Assets at Fair Value through Other Comprehensive Income (continued)

All equity instruments classified as financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income are measured at fair value. However, in limited circumstances, cost may be an appropriate estimate of fair value. That may be the case if insufficient more recent information is available to measure fair value, or if there is a wide range of possible fair value measurements and cost represents the best estimate of fair value within that range. In case of disposal of the equity investment, the accumulated total gain or loss is followed in the "Other Accumulated Comprehensive Income or Expense that cannot be reclassified to Profit or Loss".

In addition, the Parent Bank's securities portfolio includes financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income, financial assets at fair value through profit or loss, and consumer price indexed government bonds classified as financial assets measured at amortized cost. These securities are valued and recognized by using the effective interest method based on the real coupon rates, the reference inflation index on the issue date, and the index calculated by taking into account the estimated inflation rate. As stated in the CPI-Indexed Bonds Investor's Guide of the Undersecretariat of Treasury, the reference indices used in calculating the actual coupon payment amounts of these securities are based on the CPI two months ago. The Parent Bank determines the estimated inflation rate accordingly. The estimated inflation rate, taking into account the expectations of the T.R. Central Bank and the Parent Bank, is updated during the year when necessary. In this context, as of 30 June 2023, the valuation of the mentioned assets was made according to an annual inflation forecast of 30%. At the end of the year, the actual inflation rate is used.

Financial Assets Measured at Amortized Cost

Financial investments measured at amortized cost:

A financial asset is classified as a financial asset measured at amortized cost when the Parent Bank's policy within a business model is to hold the asset to collect contractual cash flows and the terms give rise to cash flows that are solely payments of principal of interest at certain dates.

Financial asset measured at amortized cost is recognized at cost which represents its fair value at initial recognition by adding the transaction costs and subsequently measured at "Amortized cost" by using the "Effective interest (IRR) rate method". Interest income related to the financial asset measured at amortized cost is recognized in the statement of profit or loss.

Loans:

Loans are financial assets with fixed or determinable payment terms which are not traded on an active market and measured at amortized cost is recognized at cost which represents its fair value at initial recognition by adding the transaction costs and subsequently measured at amortized cost by using the "Effective interest (IRR) rate method.

VIII. Explanations on Impairment of Financial Assets

As of 1 January 2018, a loss allowance for expected credit losses is provided for all financial assets measured at amortized cost and financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income, all financial assets, which are not measured at fair value through profit or loss, loan commitments and financial guarantee contracts in accordance with TFRS 9 principles and the regulation published in the Official Gazette no. 29750 dated 22 June 2016 in connection with "Procedures and Principals regarding Classification of Loans and Allowances Allocated for Such Loans" which came into force starting from 1 January 2018. Equity instruments are not subject to impairment assessment as they are measured at fair value.

Measurement of the expected credit losses reflects:

- Time value of money
- Reasonable and supportable information on past events, current conditions and forecasts of future economic conditions at the reporting date

The Parent Bank has changed its credit calculation method with the expected credit loss model as of 1 January 2018. Expected credit losses include an unbiased and probability-weighted amount that is determined by evaluating a range of possible outcomes; reasonable and supportable information that is available without undue cost or effort at the reporting date about past events, current conditions and forecasts of future economic conditions and the time value of money. The financial assets are divided into "3 stage categories" depending on the gradual increase in credit risk observed since their initial recognition:

NOTES AND EXPLANATIONS TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL").)

VIII. Explanations on Impairment of Financial Assets (continued)

Stage 1:

For the financial assets at initial recognition or that do not have a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition. Impairment for credit risk is recorded in the amount of 12 month expected credit losses.

Stage 2:

In the event of a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, the financial asset is transferred to Stage 2. Impairment for credit risk is determined based on the instrument's lifetime expected credit losses. Following criteria have been taken into account in classification a financial asset as Stage 2:

- Loans having past due more than 30 days and less than 90 days
- Restructuring loans
- Concordatum events
- Significant deterioration in probability of default

In the case of the occurrence of any of the first three items above, it is classified under Stage 2 loans regardless of the comparison between probability of default.

Significant deterioration in probability of default is considered as significant increase in credit risk and the financial asset is classified under Stage 2 loans. In this regard, it is assumed that the probability of default deteriorates, if the probability of default exceeds the thresholds defined by the Bank's internal rating-based credit rating models.

Stage 3:

Stage 3 includes financial assets that have objective evidence that they are impaired as of the reporting date. For these assets, lifetime expected credit losses are recorded. For the related financial assets, the probability of default is taken into account as 100%.

Expected Credit Loss Calculation

Expected credit loss calculation refers to the calculation to estimate the loss of the financial instrument in case of default and it is based on 3 stage impairment model based on the change in credit quality. The Parent Bank uses two different calculations considering 12 month and lifetime probability of default of the financial instruments.

If there is a significant increase in credit risk between the origination date and the reporting date of the loan, the lifetime probability of default is used and if there is no significant increase in credit risk the 12-month probability of default is used.

There are three loan portfolios as Commercial portfolios, Retail portfolios and Public portfolios.

While the Bank uses the internal credit ratings for commercial portfolios, the internal behavioral scores is used for the retail portfolios. It is determined significant increase in credit risk by comparing the credit ratings/behavioral scores at the origination date and reporting date for both portfolios.

Default Definition: Debts having past due more than 90 days; in addition, the fact that an obligor is unlikely to pay its credit obligations, it should be considered as defaulted regardless of the existence of any past-due amount or of the number of days past due.

The Parent Bank considers different scenarios in the calculation of expected credit loss by evaluating current economic conditions and expert opinions. Accordingly, the macroeconomic value estimates taken into account in the expected loss provision calculation are presented below.

	2023				2024			2025				2026				
Period (*)	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
GDP	4.50	5.02	3.60	3.00	3.64	4.46	4.20	1.74	4.00	3.50	3.90	4.50	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00

^(*) It represents 3-month periods.

The Parent Bank does not have any financial asset as purchased or originated credit impaired.

NOTES AND EXPLANATIONS TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL").)

VIII. Explanations on Impairment of Financial Assets (continued)

Expected Credit Loss Calculation (continued)

Probability of Default (PD): Probability of Default represents the likelihood of default over a specified time period. Based on the historical data, 1-year PD of a customer is calculated for each portfolio on the basis of credit ratings and behavioral scores. PDs and LGDs used in the ECL calculation are (point in time, PIT) based on key portfolios and consider both current conditions and expected cyclical changes. Two types of probability of default are calculated.

- 12-Month Probability of Default : as the estimated probability of default occurring within the next 12 months
- Lifetime Probability of Default : as the estimated probability of default occurring over the remaining life of the financial instrument

Internal rating systems are used to measure the risk of both commercial and retail portfolios. The internal rating models used in the commercial portfolio include the customer's financial information and the answers to the qualitative question set. Behavioral score cards used in the retail portfolio include the behavioral data of the customer and the product in the Bank, the demographic information of the customer and the behavioral data of the customer in the sector.

The probability of default is calculated based on historical data, current conditions and forward-looking macroeconomic expectations.

Loss Given Default (LGD): If a loan defaults, it represents the economic loss incurred on the loan. It is expressed as a percentage.

The Bank calculates the recovery rates for each portfolio in a way that include the collateral types and several risk elements based on historical data, and it is ensured that the time value of money is included into the calculation by discounting of these recoveries to the reporting date. The collaterals in the calculation are taken into account by considering the credit conversion factors. The collaterals included in "Communique on Credit Risk Mitigation Techniques" is taken into account with their rules in the communique. The remaining part is considered as unsecured portfolio and loss given default rate determined for this portfolio is applied.

Exposure at Default (EAD): The Exposure at Default represents an estimate of the exposure to credit risk at the time of a potential default occurring during the life of a financial instrument. The expected default amount is calculated by discounting the principal and interest repayments for cash loans and income accruals by effective interest method while it refers to the value calculated through using credit conversion factors for non-cash loans and commitments. It shows the risk of the borrower at the date of default.

Effective interest rate: The discount factor which reflects the time value of money.

Lifetime ECL is calculated by taking into account the period during which the Parent Bank will be exposed to credit risk. The maturity information defined for all cash and non-cash loans is used in the calculation of the expected credit loss along with their maturity and payment plans. The maturity refers to the contractual life of a financial instruments unless there is the legal right to call it earlier. The maturity analysis and credit risk mitigation processes such as cancellation/revision of the limits have been developed for the definition of behavioral maturity for loans that do not have maturity information and revolving loans.

When expected credit losses are estimated, it is considered that three different macroeconomic scenarios as "Base", "Adverse" and "Favorable" and the weighted average of the results of these scenarios is taken into account. Forward-looking PDs based on the weighted average of these three scenarios are calculated on segment basis. The fundamental macroeconomic variable in the macroeconomic models is the estimated annual growth rate in gross national product. The Parent Bank periodically reviews the parameters included in the calculation and updates them when necessary.

Expected Credit Loss Calculation of Stage 1 Loans: It is calculated by considering 12-month (1 year) PDs for the financial assets measured at amortized cost, which do not reflect a significant increase in credit risk. Therefore, it is a part of the lifetime expected credit losses. Such expected 12-month PDs are applied on an expected exposure at default, multiplied with loss given default rate and discounted with the original effective interest rate.

In the case of the current default rate is below a defined threshold without comparison with the origination date, the related loans are classified under Stage 1 loans by considering their credit qualities. Treasury Bills, Government Bonds and CBRT balances are classified under Stage 1 loans. In addition, the institutions related to risk group of the Bank and other banks' placements are classified under Stage 1 loans.

NOTES AND EXPLANATIONS TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL").)

VIII. Explanations on Impairment of Financial Assets (continued)

Expected Credit Loss Calculation (continued)

Expected Credit Loss Calculation of Stage 2 Loans: It is calculated by considering lifetime PDs for the loans which has shown a significant increase in credit risk since origination. Such expected lifetime PDs are applied on an expected exposure at default, multiplied with loss given default rate and discounted with the original effective interest rate.

In determining of the significant increase in credit risk, qualitative and quantitative assessments are performed.

Qualitative assessments:

The loans with a delay on repayment more than 30 days are classified under Stage 2 loans. In addition, the restructured loans are classified under this stage. Also, all the customers declaring concordatum are classified under this stage.

The Parent Bank periodically reviews the parameters included in the calculation and updates them when necessary.

Quantitative assessments:

"Significant increase in credit risk" is quantitatively based on the comparison the risk of default at the reporting date with the risk of default at the date of initial recognition. Where the change is above the defined threshold it is considered as significant increase in the credit risk, meaning that the credit is classified under Stage 2 loans.

In the case of the internal credit rating of the loan is above a defined threshold, "high risk portfolio", without comparison with the origination date, the related loans are classified under Stage 2 loans.

Expected Credit Loss Calculation of Stage 3 Loans: Lifetime expected credit losses are booked for the loans considered as impaired. When calculating the provisions by discounting the individual cash flow expectations for financial instruments which are above a defined threshold, loss given default rates are taken into account in case of default for financial instruments which are below the defined threshold.

The Bank has evaluated the possible effects of the earthquake on its loans and receivables located in the disaster zone due to the earthquake that hit Kahramanmaraş and affected 10 provinces on 6 February 2023 and reflected these effects to the estimates and assumptions used in the preparation of the financial statements.

IX. Explanations on Offsetting of Financial Assets and Liabilities

Financial assets and liabilities are offset, and the net amount is reported in the balance sheet when the Parent Bank has legally enforceable rights to offset the recognized amounts and to collect/pay related financial assets and liabilities on a net basis, or there is an intention to realize the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

X. Explanations on Sales and Repurchase Agreements and Lending of Securities

Treasury bills and government bonds within the scope of repurchase agreements are classified in financial statements as financial assets carried at amortized costs, financial assets at fair value through profit or loss or financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income according to the classification of marketable securities subject to repurchase agreement and are valued according to the measurement rules of the relevant category. Funds obtained through repurchase agreements are booked in a separate liability account, namely funds provided under repurchase agreements under money market balances. Income and expenses arisen from these transactions are booked in "Interest Income on Marketable Securities Portfolio" and "Interest Expense on Money Market Borrowings" in income statement.

Securities purchased under repurchase agreements ("reverse repo") are accounted under "Money Market Placements" in the balance sheet. The difference between the purchase and resell price of the repurchase agreements is accrued over the life of repurchase agreements. As of 30 June 2023, the Group has reverse repo transaction of TL 15,978,737 (31 December 2022: TL 7,604,278).

As of 30 June 2023, the Group does not have any marketable securities lending transaction (31 December 2022: None).

NOTES AND EXPLANATIONS TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL").)

XI. Explanations on Assets Held for Sale, Discontinued Operations and Liabilities Related to Those Assets

Non-current assets held for sale consists of tangible assets acquired with regards to the non-performing loans and accounted in financial statements in accordance with "TFRS 5 Assets Held for Sale and Discontinued Operations". An asset (or disposal group) classified as held for sale in accordance with TFRS 5 is measured at the lower of its carrying amount and fair value less costs to sell. For an asset to be held for sale, the asset (or disposal group) must be available for immediate sale under the conditions common and customary for the sale of such assets, and the sale must be highly probable. In order to have a high probability of sale; A plan for the sale of the asset must have been made by an appropriate level of management and an active program of identification of buyers and completion of the plan must have been initiated. In addition, the asset must be actively marketed at a price consistent with its fair value.

As of 30 June 2023, assets held for sale and discontinued operations of the Group are TL 103,086 (31 December 2022: TL 100,370). As per the appraisals performed for the real estates held for sale included "Assets Held for Sale" in the financial statements, TL 3,179 (31 December 2022: TL 3,158) has been reserved as provision for impairment losses.

As of 30 June 2023, the Group has no discontinued operations.

XII. Explanations on Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets

Goodwill is measured as the excess of the sum of the consideration transferred, the amount of any non-controlling interests in the acquiree, and the fair value of the acquirer's previously held equity interest in the acquiree (if any) over the net of the acquisition-date amounts of the identifiable assets acquired and the liabilities assumed. In the merger transaction where acquirer and acquiree exchange equity instruments, it is taken into account the fair value of equity shares exchanged and the difference between such amount and fair value of the acquiree's identifiable net asset value is accounted as goodwill. If the initial accounting for a business combination is incomplete by the end of the reporting period in which the combination occurs, the acquirer shall report in its financial statement's provisional amounts for the items for which the accounting is incomplete. During the measurement period, the acquirer shall retrospectively adjust the provisional amounts recognized at the acquisition date to reflect new information obtained about facts and circumstances that existed as of the acquisition date and, if known, would have affected the measurement of the amounts recognized as of that date. The measurement period shall not exceed one year from the acquisition date.

As explained in footnote 1 of Section 1, under the Banking Regulation and Supervision Agency decision dated 10 February 2011 and the release of decision in Official Gazette 12 February 2011 dated and numbered as 27844, all rights, receivables, (assets and liabilities) of Fortis Bank A.Ş. would be transferred to the Parent Bank as stated in Istanbul Commerce Trade dated 14 February 2011.

Within the framework of TFRS 3 Business Combination, identifiable assets and liabilities acquired at the merger date are measured at their acquisition date fair value. In this context, the Parent Bank has measured the identifiable assets acquired and the identifiable liabilities acquired in the date of the merger of Fortis Bank A.Ş. at fair value and presented in the financial statements as related items. The resulting difference of TL 48,783 is shown in related assets and liability section, the equity impact is shown under other shareholder's equity section. The amount of TL 421,124, which is the difference between TL 2,385,482, the fair value of transferred amount and TL 1,964,358, the identifiable net asset value is accounted as goodwill in the financial statements of the Bank and the equity impact is shown under other shareholder's equity section.

Goodwill arising on an acquisition of a business, or a merger is carried at cost as established at the date of acquisition of the business less accumulated impairment losses, if any. For the purposes of impairment testing, goodwill is allocated to each of the Parent Bank's cash-generating units (or groups of cash-generating units) that is expected to benefit from the synergies of the combination. A cash-generating unit to which goodwill has been allocated is tested for impairment annually, or more frequently when there is indication that the unit may be impaired. If the recoverable amount of the cash-generating unit is less than its carrying amount, the impairment loss is allocated first to reduce the carrying amount of any goodwill allocated to the unit and then to the other assets of the unit pro rata based on the carrying amount of each asset in the unit. Any impairment loss for goodwill is recognized directly in profit or loss in the income statement. An impairment loss recognized for goodwill is not reversed in subsequent periods. On disposal of the relevant cash-generating unit, the attributable amount of goodwill is included in the determination of the profit or loss on disposal.

Intangible assets are accounted for at restated cost until 31 December 2004 in accordance with inflation accounting and are amortized with straight-line method, after 31 December 2004 the acquisition cost and any other cost incurred so as to prepare the intangible asset ready for use less reserve for impairment, if any, and are amortized on a straight-line method. The cost of assets subject to amortization is restated after deducting the exchange differences, capitalized financial expenses and revaluation increases, if any, from the cost of the assets.

NOTES AND EXPLANATIONS TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL").)

XII. Explanations on Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets (continued)

The other intangible assets of the Group comprise mainly software. The useful lives of such assets acquired are determined as 3-5 years by taking into consideration the expected utilization period, technical, technological or any other impairment and maintenance expenses necessary for the economic use of such assets. Software's used are mainly developed within the Parent Bank by the Parent Bank's personnel and the related expenses are not capitalized.

There are no anticipated changes in the accounting estimates about the amortization rate and amortization method and residual values that would have a significant impact in the current and future periods.

XIII. Explanations on Tangible Fixed Assets

Tangible assets of the Group are accounted for at their restated cost until 31 December 2004 and afterwards, the acquisition cost and any other cost incurred to prepare the asset ready for use are reflected, less reserve for impairment, if any.

Depreciation rates are defined according to the economic life of the relevant assets.

Depreciation is calculated using the straight-line method, without taking residual values into consideration based on the number of months that the asset is used. No amendment has been made to the depreciation method in the current period. The economic useful lives of the tangible fixed assets are as follows:

Buildings	50 years
Furniture, Fixtures and Office Equipment and Others	5-15 years

Gain or loss resulting from disposals of the tangible fixed assets is reflected to the income statement as the difference between the net proceeds and net book value.

Maintenance costs of tangible fixed assets are capitalized if they extend the economic useful life of the related asset and other maintenance costs are expensed. Leasehold improvements amount is subject to depreciation during leasing period. This period is taken into consideration maximum five years. For the branches this period is considered as three years in parallel with the Parent Bank's business plans.

The Parent Bank employs independent appraisers in determining the current fair values of its real estate's when there is any indication of impairment in value of real estates.

XIV. Explanations on Leasing Transactions

"TFRS 16 Leases" was promulgated in the Official Gazette dated 16 April 2018 and numbered 30393, effective from 1 January 2019. This Standard specifies the principles for the leasing, presentation and disclosure of leases. The purpose of the standard is to provide tenants and lessees with appropriate information and faithful representation. This information is the basis for evaluating the impact of the leases on the entity's financial position, financial performance and cash flows by users of financial statements. The Group has started to apply the related standard for the first time on 1 January 2019 by reflecting the application effects to the equity accounts.

Lease obligations under the contract in the amount of liabilities on the balance sheet equal to the sum of all cash payments and offset with the form shown gross interest expense arising from the contract. The right of use arising from the leasing transactions, at the date of commencement, the present value of the lease payments which have not been paid at that date is measured. In this measurement, if the interest can be easily determined, the implied interest rate in the lease is used. If this ratio is not easily determined, the Parent Bank's alternative borrowing interest rate announced by the Asset and Liability Management Department is used.

With the "TFRS 16 Leases" standard which became effective as of 1 January 2019, the difference between the operating lease and financial lease has been removed and the lease transactions are started to be recognized under "Tangible Assets" as an asset (tenure) and under "Lease Payables" as a liability.

NOTES AND EXPLANATIONS TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL").)

XV. Explanations on Provisions and Contingent Liabilities

Provisions are provided for liabilities of uncertain timing or amount arising from past events have the probability to result in an expense or loss in the future and when it can be measured reliably.

Provisions are determined by using the Bank management best expectation of expenses in fulfilling the obligation as of the balance sheet date and discounted to present value if material. Provisions and contingent liabilities, excluding specific and general provisions for loans and other receivables, are recognized in accordance with the Turkish Accounting Standards (TAS 37) regarding Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets.

XVI. Explanations on Contingent Assets

Contingent assets usually arise from unplanned or other unexpected events that give rise to the possibility of an inflow of economic benefits to the entity. Contingent assets are not recognized in financial statements since this may result in the recognition of income that may never be realized.

Contingent assets are disclosed in the financial statements' notes where an inflow of economic benefits is probable. Contingent assets are assessed continually to ensure that developments are appropriately reflected in the financial statements. In case it has become virtually certain that an inflow of economic benefits will arise, the asset and the related income are recognized in the financial statements.

XVII. Explanations on Liabilities Regarding Employee Benefits

In accordance with existing social legislation in Turkey, the Parent Bank is required to make lump-sum termination indemnities over a 30 day salary to each employee who has completed over 1 year of service, whose employment is terminated due to retirement or for reasons other than resignation or misconduct, and due to marriage, female employees terminating their employments within a year as of the date of marriage, or male employees terminating their employments due to their military service. The Parent Bank is also required to make a payment for the period of notice calculated over each service year of the employee whose employment is terminated for reasons other than resignation or misconduct. According to the Turkish Accounting Standard on Employee Benefits No. 19, the total benefit is calculated for employees who have completed one year of employment and whose working period has expired due to retirement, or who are left voluntarily or dismissed.

Such benefit plans are unfunded since there is no funding requirement in Turkey. The cost of providing benefits to the employees for the services rendered by them under the defined benefit plan is determined by independent actuaries annually using the projected unit credit method.

Employees transferred to the Parent Bank following the business combination defined in "General Information" of the Parent Bank and Fortis Bank A.Ş. are the members of "Fortis Bank A.Ş. Mensupları Emekli Sandığı" (the "Pension Fund") which was established in May 1964 under the Provisional Article 20 of Social Insurance Law No. 506. Technical financial statements of the Pension Fund are audited by a licensed actuary in accordance with Article 38 of the Insurance Supervisory Law and the "Actuary Regulations" issued based on the same article. As of 30 June 2023, the Pension Fund has 1,025 employees and 1,863 pensioners (31 December 2022: 1,351 employees and 1,302 pensioners).

Provisional Article 23 (1) of Banking Law No. 5411 (the "Banking Law") published in the Official Gazette repeated No. 25983 on 1 November 2005 requires the transfer of bank funds to the Social Security Institution (the "SSI") within 3 years after the effective date of the Banking Law and the related paragraph also sets out the basis for the related transfer. However, Article 23 (1) of Banking Law No. 5411 was annulled based on the Constitutional Court's ruling issued on 22 March 2007 and ruled for the stay of execution as of 31 March 2007. The related Court ruling, and its basis were published in the Official Gazette No. 26731 on 15 December 2007.

Following the publication of the mentioned decree of the Constitutional Court, the Turkish Grand National Assembly (the "TGNA") initiated its studies on the development of new regulations in regards to the transfer of bank pension participations to the SSI and the related articles of the Social Security Law that are set out to determine the basis of fund transfers and new regulations became effective with its publication in the Official Gazette No: 26870 on 8 May 2008 and the completion of the transfer within 3 years starting from 1 January 2008. Upon the Council of Ministers' resolution issued in the Official Gazette, the transfer period has been extended for 2 years as of 14 March 2011. According to amendment on the social security and general health insurance law published in the Official Gazette dated 8 March 2012 numbered 6283, mentioned 2-year transfer period has been increased to 4 years. Upon the Council of Ministers' resolution dated 24 February 2014 issued in the Official Gazette No:28987 on 30 April 2014, mentioned transfer period has been extended for one more year while it has been extended for one year upon the Council of Ministers' resolution dated 8 April 2013 issued in the Official Gazette No:28636 on 3 May 2013.

NOTES AND EXPLANATIONS TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL").)

XVII. Explanations on Liabilities Regarding Employee Benefits (continued)

The Council of Ministers has been lastly authorized to determine the transfer date in accordance with the last amendment in the first paragraph of the 20th provisional article of Law No.5510 implemented by the Law No. 6645 on Amendment of the Occupational Health and Safety Law and Other Laws and Decree Laws published in the Official Gazette dated 23 April 2015 numbered 29335. According to paragraph (I) of Article 203 of Law no. 703 which published on the Official Gazette no. 30473 dated 9 July 2018, the phrase, placed in 20th provisional article of Social Insurance and General Health Insurance Law no.5510, "Council of Ministers" is authorized to determine the date of transfer to the Social Security Institution has been replaced with "President".

The technical financial statements of the Pension Fund are prepared by an independent actuary company considering related regulation and the Fund is not required to provide any provisions for any technical or actual deficit in the financial statements based on the actuarial report prepared as of 31 December 2022. Since the Parent Bank has no legal rights to carry the economic benefits arising from repayments of Pension Funds and/or decreases in future contributions at present value; no asset has been recognized in the balance sheet.

Since the Parent Bank management anticipates that any potential liability that may be incurred during or after the transfer within the above-mentioned limits will be likely recoverable by the assets of the Pension Fund, they believe such liabilities will not bring any additional liability to the Parent Bank.

XVIII. Explanations on Taxation

Corporate Tax

In Turkey, corporate tax applied at the rate of 20% for corporate income is applied at 25% for the corporate income for the taxation period of 2021 and 23% for the corporate income for the taxation period of 2022 in accordance with the regulation introduced by the Law No. 7316 "Law on the Amendment of the Law on the Procedure for Collection of Public Receivables and Certain Laws", and pursuant to the regulation numbered 7394 "Law on the Amendment of Certain Laws and Decree Laws with the Law on the Evaluation of Immovable Properties Belonging to the Treasury and Amendment to the Value Added Tax Law", this rate has been determined as 25% to be applied to the corporate income of banks, companies within the scope of Law No. 6361, electronic payment and money institutions, authorized foreign exchange institutions, asset management companies, capital market institutions, insurance and reinsurance companies and pension companies for the taxation period starting from 2022. In addition, with the Law No. 7417 "Law on the Amendment of the Law on Civil Servants and Certain Laws and the Decree Law No. 375", the effective article of the 25% rate determined within the scope of Law No. 7394 has been amended, and thus, the relevant regulation has been made that 25% corporate tax will be calculated on the corporate income of the abovementioned banks and financial institutions for the taxation period of 2023 and the following periods. Corporate Tax exemption (Corporate Tax Law 5/1-e) for the sales gains of immovable properties held in assets for at least 2 years has been repealed. However, for the immovables acquired before the publication date of the Law (for the immovables in the assets of the institutions before 15 July 2023), the exemption rate will be applied as 25% for the gains obtained. The general corporate tax rate has been increased from 20% to 25% and the corporate tax rate for financial institutions has been increased from 25% to 30%. The aforementioned article enters into force on the date of its publication, starting from the declarations to be submitted as of 1 October 2023 (3rd Provisional Tax Period).

The tax legislation requires advance tax to be calculated and paid based on earnings generated for each quarter, the amounts thus calculated and paid are offset from the final tax computed over the earnings of the year. With the Tax Procedure Law No. 7338 published in the Official Gazette dated 26 October 2021 and numbered 31640, the 4th period provisional tax return to be implemented in 2022 was abolished. In the new application, a total of 3 temporary tax returns will be submitted in quarterly periods for the first 9 months of the year. On the other hand, corporate tax and any related taxes paid to foreign tax offices for the income obtained from foreign branches are taken into account in the Tax Statement according to Article 22 of the Prevention of Double Taxation Treaty signed between Northern Cyprus and the Turkish Republic.

50% portion of the gains derived from the sale of immovable (from 5 December 2017) which have been acquired due to loans under follow-up from the Bank and 75% portion of participation shares, founder's shares, dividend shares and pre-emption rights is tax exempt. 75% portion of the capital gains derived from the sale of equity investments and 50% portion of the immovable properties held for at least two years are exempt from corporate taxation, providing that such gains are added to paid-in capital or held in a special fund account under liability for 5 years.

Tax returns are required to be filed between the first and twenty-fifth day of the fourth month following the balance sheet date and paid in one instalment until the end of the related month.

NOTES AND EXPLANATIONS TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL").)

XVIII. Explanations on Taxation (continued)

Corporate Tax (continued)

According to the Corporate Tax Law, tax losses can be carried forward for a maximum period of five years following the year in which the losses are incurred. Tax authorities can inspect tax returns and the related accounting records for a retrospective maximum period of five years.

Within the scope of repetitive article 298 of the Tax Procedure Law, it has been decided that the financial statements will be subject to inflation adjustment if the increase in the producer price index is more than 100% in the last 3 accounting periods, including the current period, and more than 10% in the current accounting period and as of 31 December 2021, these conditions have been fulfilled. However, with the Law No. 7352 on the "Amendment of the Tax Procedure Law and the Corporate Tax Law," published in the Official Gazette dated 29 January 2022 and numbered 31734, the temporary article 33 was added to the Tax Procedure Law No. 213, it has been enacted that the financial statements will not be subject to inflation adjustment for the 2021 and 2022 accounting periods including the provisional tax periods (for those designated as a special accounting period, as of the accounting periods ending in 2022 and 2023) and the provisional tax periods for the 2023 accounting period, regardless of whether the conditions for the repetitive inflation adjustment within the scope of Article 298 are met, the financial statements as at 31 December 2023 will be subject to inflation adjustment regardless of whether the conditions for the inflation adjustment are met, the profit/loss differences arising from the inflation adjustment to be made will be shown in the prior years' profit/loss account, the prior year's profit determined in this way will not be subject to tax, and the loss of the prior year's loss will not be considered as loss.

On the other hand, with the Temporary Article 32 added to the Tax Procedure Law with the relevant articles of the Tax Procedure Law No. 7338 and the Law on Amending Certain Laws, taxpayers within the scope of the duplicate article 298/ç were allowed to revalue their real estate and depreciable economic assets recorded in their balance sheets. In addition, with the Communiqué Amending the Tax Procedure Law General Communiqué (line no. 537) with line no. 547 published in the Official Gazette dated 14 January 2023 and numbered 32073, additional explanations have been introduced in the procedures and principles regarding the revaluation of real estate and economic assets subject to depreciation for taxpayers who, despite keeping books on the balance sheet basis, have to use different accounting techniques in terms of their fields of activity. Accordingly, the Bank made a revaluation of the immovable in its balance sheet and its depreciable economic assets, provided that the conditions in the Tax Procedure Law Provisional Article 32 and Reiterated Article 298/ç are met. Thus, corporate tax will be paid according to the new depreciation expenses found after revaluation of real estate and depreciable economic assets. As a result of the revaluation process made within the scope of the temporary article 32 of the Tax Procedure Law No. 213, the Bank realized the value increase amount of TL 645,654 for the real estates and other depreciable economic assets and, as a result of the revaluation process made within the scope of the repeated article 298/ç of the same Law, the value increase amounting to TL 1,402,600 for the economic assets subject to depreciation was removed from the extraordinary reserves, based on the General Assembly decision dated 28 March 2023.

With the Law No. 7440 on the Restructuring of Certain Receivables and Amending Certain Laws published in the Official Gazette dated 12 March 2023 and numbered 32130, by the corporate taxpayers, by being shown in their corporate tax return for the year 2022, in accordance with the Law No. 5520 and the regulations in other laws, the exemption and discount amounts subject to deduction from corporate income and the bases subject to reduced corporate tax within the scope of Article 32/A of the same Law, an additional tax is calculated at the rate of 10% without being associated with the income for the period, and at the rate of 5% over the exempted earnings obtained from abroad with the exception regulated in subparagraph (a) of the first paragraph of Article 5 of the Law No. 5520 and proven to have at least 15% tax burden and the first installment of this tax is paid within the payment period of the corporate tax, and the second installment is paid in the fourth month following this period. However, there are detailed explanations regarding the application of additional tax in the General Communique of Law No. 7440 on Restructuring of Taxes and Some Other Receivables Serial No. 3 and explanations that the donations and aids that can be deducted from the corporate income within the scope of the aforementioned regulation are exempted in cases where Turkey is not entitled to tax within the scope of DVSA or the mentioned earnings should be exempted in Turkey, the valuation differences between the Turkish Accounting Standards/Turkish Financial Reporting Standards and the provisions of the Tax Procedure Law, and the cancellation of the severance pay provision will not be included in the calculation of additional tax

NOTES AND EXPLANATIONS TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL").)

XVIII. Explanations on Taxation (continued)

Deferred Tax Asset / Liability

The Group calculates and reflects deferred tax asset or liability on timing differences which will result in taxable or deductible amounts in determining taxable profit of future periods.

In the scope of TAS 12 Income Taxes standard, deferred tax assets or liabilities are calculated based on tax rates (and tax laws) that are in effect or nearly effective as of the end of the reporting period (balance sheet date), using tax rates expected to be applied in the periods when assets are converted into income or liabilities are paid. As of 30 June 2023, the deferred tax is calculated over 25% in accordance with the tax legislation in effect.

Deferred tax liabilities are recognized for all resulting temporary differences whereas deferred tax assets resulting from temporary differences are recognized to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profit will be available against which the deferred tax assets can be utilized.

Deferred tax asset is calculated over temporary differences arisen from expected credit loss provision in line with TFRS 9 principles from 1 January 2018.

Deferred tax income balance resulting from netting of deferred tax assets and liabilities should not be used in dividend distribution and capital increase.

XIX. Additional Explanations on Borrowings

The borrowing costs related to purchase, production, or construction of qualifying assets that require significant time to be prepared for use and sale are included in the cost of assets until the relevant assets become ready to be used or to be sold. Financial investment income obtained by temporary placement of undisbursed investment loan in financial investments is offset against borrowing costs qualified for capitalization.

All other borrowing costs are recorded to the income statement in the period they are incurred.

XX. Explanations on Issued Equity Securities

There is no share issued in the year 2023.

XXI. Explanations on Bill Guarantees and Acceptances

Acceptances are realized simultaneously with the payment dates of the customers, and they are presented as probable commitments in off-balance sheet accounts.

XXII. Explanations on Government Incentives

There is no government incentive utilized by the Group.

XXIII. Explanations on Reporting According to Segmentation

The operating segments of the Parent Bank include retail and private banking, SME banking, corporate banking, treasury and asset-liability management.

Retail and private banking lines of the Parent Bank provide consumer loans, personal financing, housing, workplace and vehicle loans for customer needs related to general consumption, purchase of durable goods, and real estate. The Parent Bank also provides account products like Marifetli, Fırsat and CEPTETEB along with the standard time deposit products to enable advantageous savings in different currencies and maturities. In regard to investment needs for customers, retail and private banking offers brokerage services for treasury bill transactions, government bonds, Eurobonds, foreign exchange purchases/sales, a wide range of investment funds, private pension funds and equity securities transactions. It also provides practical account, credit deposit account, automatic bill/regular payment options, safe-deposit boxes and insurance services beside credit and debit cards offering advantages in shopping and banking transactions. These products and services are provided to customers through widespread physical branches and ATM network and also via a 24/7 call center, internet and mobile banking.

NOTES AND EXPLANATIONS TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL").)

XXIII. Explanations on Reporting According to Segmentation (continued)

Corporate banking provides financial solutions and banking services to large-scale local firms, holdings and their group companies, and multinational companies operating in Turkey. In addition to the bank deposit services provided to corporate customers, corporate banking also develops tailored solutions and products for standard cash and non-cash loans, investment loans, cash management services in line with customer needs and demands and foreign trade financing. Foreign exchange purchase and sale transactions, corporate financing services, derivative products and solutions to manage foreign exchange and interest rate risk and commodity financing are other services provided by the Parent Bank. The Parent Bank provides these services and products for its corporate customers via teams, located in its corporate branches and Head Office, who are specialized in foreign trade, cash management, structured finance and multinational companies. It also benefits from the global business network and expertise of BNP Paribas Group.

SME banking provides small and medium-sized enterprises with financial solutions and exclusive services for non-financial matters. The Parent Bank, which specifically designed its services for different segments in the field of SME Banking, has developed solutions that are tailored to the needs of these segments. In addition to solutions developed for small and medium-sized enterprises, solutions were developed for agricultural producers, jewelers, female leaders and entrepreneurship segments and for SME banking, enterprise banking, agriculture banking, gold banking, women's banking and entrepreneurship banking. These solutions are provided on a larger scale based on the types of financial problems encountered by customers, and they are supported in non-financial matters via offering access to information, training and networks. At this point, the Parent Bank does not only provide financial support to the SMEs but also provides the training and expertise they need to grow their business, strengthen their competitiveness and use their financing properly.

When determining the short, medium and long-term pricing strategy, Asset-Liability Management and the Treasury Group also manage the maturity mismatch, by adopting a principle foreseeing to work with a positive balance sheet margin. Spot and forward TL and foreign exchange purchase-sale transactions, treasury bill, government bond, and Eurobond purchase-sale transactions, and derivative product purchase/sale transactions are carried out under defined authorizations. The Parent Bank also carries out activities related to providing medium and long-term funding, enabling funding at a price below the price reflecting the country risk price, diversifying funding resources, and creating an international investor base in this field.

The Financial Markets Group provides structured financial solutions to hedge foreign exchange/interest rate risks of customers and provides the most appropriate price for the market instruments offered to customers by monitoring market conditions.

NOTES AND EXPLANATIONS TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL").)

XXIII. Explanations on Reporting According to Segmentation (continued)

The details of the income statement and the balance sheet which the Group operates as a business lane:

	Retail and	Corporate	SME			
Current Period	Private Banking	Banking	Banking	Other	Elimination	Total
Dividend Income	-	-	-	14,229	(13,408)	821
Profit Before Tax	851,482	3,853,546	656,613	4,432,693	(13,408)	9,780,926
Tax Provision (-)	-	-	-	2,151,831	-	2,151,831
Net Profit for the Period	851,482	3,853,546	656,613	2,280,862	(13,408)	7,629,095
	Retail and	Corporate	SME			
Current Period	Private Banking	Banking	Banking	Other	Elimination	Total
Segment Assets	57,620,123	80,859,830	34,199,234	174,912,799	(2,592,220)	344,999,766
Investments in Associates, Subsidiaries and						
Jointly Controlled Entities	-	-	-	297,937	(297,882)	55
Total Assets	57,620,123	80,859,830	34,199,234	175,210,736	(2,890,102)	344,999,821
	150.064.072	61 250 704	22 750 720	72 225 252	(2.249.401)	212 071 056
Segment Liabilities	158,864,873	61,359,794	22,759,738	72,235,052		312,871,056
Shareholders' Equity	150.074.052			32,670,466	(541,701)	32,128,765
Total Liabilities	158,864,873	61,359,794	22,759,738	104,905,518	(2,890,102)	344,999,821
	Retail and	Corporate	SME			
Prior Period (30.06.2022)	Private Banking	Banking	Banking	Other	Elimination	Total
Dividend Income	-	-	-	18,972	(12,615)	6,357
Profit before Tax	693,131	1,247,157	378,319	3,953,217	(12,615)	6,259,209
Tax Provision (-)	-	-	-	1,445,385	-	1,445,385
Net Profit for the Period	693,131	1,247,157	378,319	2,507,832	(12,615)	4,813,824
	D 4 7 1	<u> </u>	CIMITE			
D ! D ! ! (21 12 2022)	Retail and	Corporate	SME	0.4	T	7 5. 4. 1
Prior Period (31.12.2022)	Private Banking	Banking	Banking	Other		Total
Segment Assets	49,284,780	72,104,561	31,186,936	131,443,516	(483,827)	283,535,966
Investments in Associates, Subsidiaries				124.052	(124.907)	
and Jointly Controlled Entities	40.204.700		- 21 10 (02 (134,952	(134,897)	55
Total Assets	49,284,780	72,104,561	31,186,936	131,578,468	(618,724)	283,536,021
Segment Liabilities	134,626,362	51,402,414	20,788,852	51,058,839	(484,838)	257,391,629
Shareholders' Equity	-	-	-	26,278,278	(133,886)	26,144,392
						

XXIV. Explanations on Other Matters

According to the decision taken at the Ordinary General Assembly Meeting of the Bank held on 28 March 2023, from TL 11,190,604, which constitutes the net balance sheet profit of 2022, as recommended by the Board of Directors, TL 112,093 was distributed to Legal Reserves, TL 138,376 to Special Reserves, TL 1,119,060 to shareholders and 9.50 full TL to founders' redemption certificate holders after that the remaining balance is fully reserved as Extraordinary Reserves.

51,402,414

20,788,852

77,337,117

 $(618,\overline{724})$ $283,\overline{536,021}$

134,626,362

XXV. Reclassifications

None.

Total Liabilities

NOTES AND EXPLANATIONS TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL").)

SECTION FOUR

INFORMATION ON CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STRUCTURE AND RISK MANAGEMENT

I. Explanations Related to Components of Consolidated Shareholders' Equity

Equity amount and capital adequacy standard ratio has been calculated in accordance with the "Regulation on Banks' Equity" and "Regulation on Measurement and Evaluation of Capital Adequacy of Banks" and in addition to these, the BRSA's regulations, dated 1 July 2021 and numbered 9645, dated 21 December 2021 and numbered 9996, 28 April 2022 and numbered 10188, 23 June 2022 and numbered 10248, dated 7 July 2022 and numbered 10265, dated 31 January 2023 and numbered 10496 and dated 14 February 2023 and numbered 10508. According to the latest regulation changes;

In the calculation of the amount subject to credit risk; while calculating the revalued amounts in foreign currency, in accordance with the Board decision dated 31 January 2023 and numbered 10496, the Central Bank foreign exchange buying rates as of 30 December 2022 were used.

In accordance with the Standard Approach, 0% risk weight is used in the calculation of the amount subject to credit risk for FX receivables of Banks which are from Republic of Türkiye Central Management within the scope of Regulation on Measurement and Assessment of Capital Adequacy of Banks published on the Official Gazette dated 23 October 2015 and numbered 29511.

In accordance with the Board Decision dated 1 July 2021 and numbered 9645, the risk weights of individual credit cards and consumer loans were changed. In consumer loans extended after the decision was taken, the risk weight was applied 100% instead of 75% for those with a remaining maturity of 1-12 months, and 150% instead of 75% for those with more than 1 year. Likewise, after the date of the decision, in individual credit cards; the risk weight was applied to 100% instead of 75% for those with 1-6 months to maturity, and 150% instead of 75% for those with 6 months or more.

In accordance with the Board decision dated 21 December 2021 and numbered 9996, in case of the net valuation differences of the financial assets included in the portfolio of "Securities at Fair Value through Other Comprehensive Income" as of the decision date are negative, these differences have been calculated in accordance with the Regulation on the Equity of Banks published in the Official Gazette dated 5 September 2013 and numbered 28756 and have not been taken into account in the amount of equity to be used for the capital adequacy ratio.

In accordance with the BRSA Board Decision dated 28 April 2022 and numbered 10188, two hundred percent risk weight has been applied to commercial TL cash loans to be extended as of 1 May 2022 (excluding loans exempted as per the decision).

With the BRSA Board Decision of 23 June 2022 and numbered 10248, five hundred percent risk weight has been applied to commercial cash loans in TL and FC that will be extended to non-residents, excluding banks and financial institutions, after the date of the mentioned Decision.

In addition, some regulations have been introduced regarding the use of loan by companies subject to independent auditing.

In case the companies fail to notify the bank of their documents in accordance with the board decision or give information contrary to the statement, pursuant to the decision numbered 10265 dated 7 July 2022, new cash commercial loans in TL should not be extended to the related companies and a risk weight of 500% should be applied to all TL-denominated cash commercial loans extended on or after 30 June 2022.

With the Board Decision dated 14 February 2023 and numbered 10508, credit disbursements of residents living in provinces in the earthquake/disaster zone after 6 February 2023 are exempted from the high risk application dated 28 April 2022, numbered 10188, and dated 1 July 2021 and numbered 9645, until 1 January 2024.

The Group's current period consolidated equity amount calculated as of 30 June 2023 is TL 46,273,900 (31 December 2022: 36,818,836 TL), and the consolidated capital adequacy standard ratio is 19.15% (31 December 2022: 18.26%). The consolidated capital adequacy standard ratio is above the minimum ratio determined by the relevant legislation. Credit risk "standard approach" for banking accounts, market risk "standard method" for trading accounts, counterparty credit risk "fair value valuation method" for derivatives and repo transactions, credit valuation adjustment capital load "standard method" for over-the-counter derivative transactions method" and operational risk were calculated using the "basic indicator method".

NOTES AND EXPLANATIONS TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL").)

I. Explanations Related to Components of Consolidated Shareholders' Equity (continued)

Information related to the components of Consolidated Shareholders' Equity:

Common Equity Tier 1 Capital	Current Period 30.06.2023	Prior Period 31.12.2022
Paid-in capital to be entitled for compensation after all creditors	2,404,652	2,404,652
Share issued premiums	2,565	2,565
Reserves	21,608,293	11,060,692
Gains recognized in equity as per Turkish Accounting Standards (TAS)	356,787	783,777
Profit	7,611,077	11,655,252
Current Period's Profit	7,611,077	11,556,896
Prior Years' Profit		98,356
Bonus shares from associates, subsidiaries and joint ventures not accounted in current period's profit	_	-
Minority interest	960	1.309
Common Equity Tier 1 Capital Before Deductions	31,984,334	25,908,247
Deductions from Common Equity Tier 1 Capital	31,704,334	23,700,247
Valuation adjustments calculated as per the (I) item of first paragraph of Article 9 of the Regulation on Bank Capital		
Current and prior periods' losses not covered by reserves, and losses accounted under equity according	-	-
to TAS	50.885	9
Leasehold improvements on operational leases	51,393	49.879
Goodwill netted off deferred tax liability	421.124	421,124
Other intangible assets netted off deferred tax liabilities except mortgage servicing rights	527,268	
	327,208	455,025
Deferred tax assets that rely on future profitability excluding those arising from temporary differences (net of related tax liability)	-	-
Differences are not recognized at the fair value of assets and liabilities subject to hedge of cash flow risk	-	-
Communiqué Related to Principles of the amount credit risk calculated with the Internal Ratings Based Approach, total expected loss amount exceeds the total provision	_	-
Gains arising from securitization transactions	_	-
Unrealized gains and losses due to changes in own credit risk on fair value of Bank's liabilities	_	_
Net amount of defined-benefit plan assets	_	_
Direct and indirect investments of the Bank in its own Tier 1 Capital	_	_
Excess amount expressed in the law (Article 56 4th paragraph)	_	_
Investments in the capital of banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of		
regulatory consolidation, net of eligible long positions, where the Bank does not own more than 10% of the issued share capital (amount above 10% threshold)	_	_
Significant investments in the common stock of banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside		
the scope of regulatory consolidation, net of eligible long positions (amount above 10% threshold) of		
Tier 1 Capital	-	-
Mortgage servicing rights (amount above 10% threshold) of Tier 1 Capital	-	-
Deferred tax assets arising from temporary differences (amount above 10% threshold, net of related tax liability)	-	-
Amounts exceeding 15% of Tier 1 Capital in accordance with the second paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on Banks' Equity)	_	_
Investments in the capital of banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of		
regulatory consolidation, net of eligible long positions, where the Bank does not own more than 10% of		
the issued common share capital of the entity (amount above 10% threshold)	_	_
Amounts related to mortgage servicing rights	_	_
Excess amount of deferred tax assets from temporary differences	_	_
Other Items Determined by BRSA	_	_
Deductions to be made from common equity due to insufficient Additional Tier I Capital or Tier II Capital	_	_
Total Deductions from Common Equity Tier 1 Capital	1,050,670	926,037
Total Common Equity Tier 1 Capital	30,933,664	24.982,210
Total Common Equity 11ct 1 Capital	30,333,004	47,704,410

NOTES AND EXPLANATIONS TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL").)

I. Explanations Related to Components of Consolidated Shareholders' Equity (continued)

Information related to the components of Consolidated Shareholders' Equity: (continued)

ADDITIONAL TIER 1 CAPITAL Preferred Stock not Included in Common Equity and the Related Share Premiums Debt instruments and premiums approved by BRSA Debt instruments and premiums approved by BRSA (Temporary Article 4) Third Parties Share in the Additional Tier 1 Capital Third Parties Share in the Additional Tier 1 Capital (in the scope of Temporary Article 3) Additional Tier 1 Capital before deductions Deductions from Additional Tier 1 Capital Bank's direct or indirect investment on its own Tier 1 Capital Investments in equity instruments issued by banks or financial institutions invested in Bank's additional Tier I Capital which are compatible with the article 7 of the regulation Total of Net Long Positions of the Investments in Equity Items of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns 10% or less of the Issued Share Capital Exceeding the 10% Threshold of Common Equity Tier 1 Capital The Total of Net Long Position of the Direct or Indirect Investments in Additional Tier 1 Capital of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns more than 10% of the Issued Share Capital Other Items Determined by BRSA Items to be deducted from Tier I Capital during the Transition Period Goodwill and other intangible assets and related deferred tax liabilities which will not deducted from Common Equity Tier 1 capital for the purposes of the first sub-paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on Bank Capital (-) Net deferred tax asset/liability which is not deducted from Common Equity Tier 1 capital for the purposes of the sub-paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on Bank Capital (-)	206 206 206 206	281 281 281 -
Debt instruments and premiums approved by BRSA Debt instruments and premiums approved by BRSA (Temporary Article 4) Third Parties Share in the Additional Tier 1 Capital Third Parties Share in the Additional Tier 1 Capital (in the scope of Temporary Article 3) Additional Tier 1 Capital before deductions Deductions from Additional Tier 1 Capital Bank's direct or indirect investment on its own Tier 1 Capital Investments in equity instruments issued by banks or financial institutions invested in Bank's additional Tier I Capital which are compatible with the article 7 of the regulation Total of Net Long Positions of the Investments in Equity Items of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns 10% or less of the Issued Share Capital Exceeding the 10% Threshold of Common Equity Tier 1 Capital The Total of Net Long Position of the Direct or Indirect Investments in Additional Tier 1 Capital of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns more than 10% of the Issued Share Capital Other Items Determined by BRSA Items to be deducted from Tier I Capital during the Transition Period Goodwill and other intangible assets and related deferred tax liabilities which will not deducted from Common Equity Tier 1 capital for the purposes of the first sub-paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on Bank Capital (-) Net deferred tax asset/liability which is not deducted from Common Equity Tier 1 capital for the purposes of the	206	281
Debt instruments and premiums approved by BRSA Debt instruments and premiums approved by BRSA (Temporary Article 4) Third Parties Share in the Additional Tier 1 Capital Third Parties Share in the Additional Tier 1 Capital (in the scope of Temporary Article 3) Additional Tier 1 Capital before deductions Deductions from Additional Tier 1 Capital Bank's direct or indirect investment on its own Tier 1 Capital Investments in equity instruments issued by banks or financial institutions invested in Bank's additional Tier I Capital which are compatible with the article 7 of the regulation Total of Net Long Positions of the Investments in Equity Items of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns 10% or less of the Issued Share Capital Exceeding the 10% Threshold of Common Equity Tier 1 Capital The Total of Net Long Position of the Direct or Indirect Investments in Additional Tier 1 Capital of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns more than 10% of the Issued Share Capital Other Items Determined by BRSA Items to be deducted from Tier I Capital during the Transition Period Goodwill and other intangible assets and related deferred tax liabilities which will not deducted from Common Equity Tier 1 capital for the purposes of the first sub-paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on Bank Capital (-) Net deferred tax asset/liability which is not deducted from Common Equity Tier 1 capital for the purposes of the	206	281
Debt instruments and premiums approved by BRSA (Temporary Article 4) Third Parties Share in the Additional Tier 1 Capital Third Parties Share in the Additional Tier 1 Capital (in the scope of Temporary Article 3) Additional Tier 1 Capital before deductions Deductions from Additional Tier 1 Capital Bank's direct or indirect investment on its own Tier 1 Capital Investments in equity instruments issued by banks or financial institutions invested in Bank's additional Tier I Capital which are compatible with the article 7 of the regulation Total of Net Long Positions of the Investments in Equity Items of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns 10% or less of the Issued Share Capital Exceeding the 10% Threshold of Common Equity Tier 1 Capital The Total of Net Long Position of the Direct or Indirect Investments in Additional Tier 1 Capital of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns more than 10% of the Issued Share Capital Other Items Determined by BRSA Items to be deducted from Tier I Capital during the Transition Period Goodwill and other intangible assets and related deferred tax liabilities which will not deducted from Common Equity Tier 1 capital for the purposes of the first sub-paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on Bank Capital (-) Net deferred tax asset/liability which is not deducted from Common Equity Tier 1 capital for the purposes of the	206	281
Third Parties Share in the Additional Tier 1 Capital Third Parties Share in the Additional Tier 1 Capital (in the scope of Temporary Article 3) Additional Tier 1 Capital before deductions Deductions from Additional Tier 1 Capital Bank's direct or indirect investment on its own Tier 1 Capital Investments in equity instruments issued by banks or financial institutions invested in Bank's additional Tier I Capital which are compatible with the article 7 of the regulation Total of Net Long Positions of the Investments in Equity Items of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns 10% or less of the Issued Share Capital Exceeding the 10% Threshold of Common Equity Tier 1 Capital The Total of Net Long Position of the Direct or Indirect Investments in Additional Tier 1 Capital of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns more than 10% of the Issued Share Capital Other Items Determined by BRSA Items to be deducted from Tier I Capital during the Transition Period Goodwill and other intangible assets and related deferred tax liabilities which will not deducted from Common Equity Tier 1 capital for the purposes of the first sub-paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on Bank Capital (-) Net deferred tax asset/liability which is not deducted from Common Equity Tier 1 capital for the purposes of the	206	281
Third Parties Share in the Additional Tier 1 Capital (in the scope of Temporary Article 3) Additional Tier 1 Capital before deductions Deductions from Additional Tier 1 Capital Bank's direct or indirect investment on its own Tier 1 Capital Investments in equity instruments issued by banks or financial institutions invested in Bank's additional Tier I Capital which are compatible with the article 7 of the regulation Total of Net Long Positions of the Investments in Equity Items of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns 10% or less of the Issued Share Capital Exceeding the 10% Threshold of Common Equity Tier 1 Capital The Total of Net Long Position of the Direct or Indirect Investments in Additional Tier 1 Capital of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns more than 10% of the Issued Share Capital Other Items Determined by BRSA Items to be deducted from Tier I Capital during the Transition Period Goodwill and other intangible assets and related deferred tax liabilities which will not deducted from Common Equity Tier 1 capital for the purposes of the first sub-paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on Bank Capital (-) Net deferred tax asset/liability which is not deducted from Common Equity Tier 1 capital for the purposes of the		
Additional Tier 1 Capital before deductions Deductions from Additional Tier 1 Capital Bank's direct or indirect investment on its own Tier 1 Capital Investments in equity instruments issued by banks or financial institutions invested in Bank's additional Tier I Capital which are compatible with the article 7 of the regulation Total of Net Long Positions of the Investments in Equity Items of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns 10% or less of the Issued Share Capital Exceeding the 10% Threshold of Common Equity Tier 1 Capital The Total of Net Long Position of the Direct or Indirect Investments in Additional Tier 1 Capital of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns more than 10% of the Issued Share Capital Other Items Determined by BRSA Items to be deducted from Tier I Capital during the Transition Period Goodwill and other intangible assets and related deferred tax liabilities which will not deducted from Common Equity Tier 1 capital for the purposes of the first sub-paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on Bank Capital (-) Net deferred tax asset/liability which is not deducted from Common Equity Tier 1 capital for the purposes of the		
Bank's direct or indirect investment on its own Tier 1 Capital Investments in equity instruments issued by banks or financial institutions invested in Bank's additional Tier I Capital which are compatible with the article 7 of the regulation Total of Net Long Positions of the Investments in Equity Items of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns 10% or less of the Issued Share Capital Exceeding the 10% Threshold of Common Equity Tier 1 Capital The Total of Net Long Position of the Direct or Indirect Investments in Additional Tier 1 Capital of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns more than 10% of the Issued Share Capital Other Items Determined by BRSA Items to be deducted from Tier I Capital during the Transition Period Goodwill and other intangible assets and related deferred tax liabilities which will not deducted from Common Equity Tier 1 capital for the purposes of the first sub-paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on Bank Capital (-) Net deferred tax asset/liability which is not deducted from Common Equity Tier 1 capital for the purposes of the	-	- - - - -
Investments in equity instruments issued by banks or financial institutions invested in Bank's additional Tier I Capital which are compatible with the article 7 of the regulation Total of Net Long Positions of the Investments in Equity Items of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns 10% or less of the Issued Share Capital Exceeding the 10% Threshold of Common Equity Tier 1 Capital The Total of Net Long Position of the Direct or Indirect Investments in Additional Tier 1 Capital of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns more than 10% of the Issued Share Capital Other Items Determined by BRSA Items to be deducted from Tier I Capital during the Transition Period Goodwill and other intangible assets and related deferred tax liabilities which will not deducted from Common Equity Tier 1 capital for the purposes of the first sub-paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on Bank Capital (-) Net deferred tax asset/liability which is not deducted from Common Equity Tier 1 capital for the purposes of the	-	- - - -
Investments in equity instruments issued by banks or financial institutions invested in Bank's additional Tier I Capital which are compatible with the article 7 of the regulation Total of Net Long Positions of the Investments in Equity Items of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns 10% or less of the Issued Share Capital Exceeding the 10% Threshold of Common Equity Tier 1 Capital The Total of Net Long Position of the Direct or Indirect Investments in Additional Tier 1 Capital of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns more than 10% of the Issued Share Capital Other Items Determined by BRSA Items to be deducted from Tier I Capital during the Transition Period Goodwill and other intangible assets and related deferred tax liabilities which will not deducted from Common Equity Tier 1 capital for the purposes of the first sub-paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on Bank Capital (-) Net deferred tax asset/liability which is not deducted from Common Equity Tier 1 capital for the purposes of the	- - - -	- - - -
Capital which are compatible with the article 7 of the regulation Total of Net Long Positions of the Investments in Equity Items of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns 10% or less of the Issued Share Capital Exceeding the 10% Threshold of Common Equity Tier 1 Capital The Total of Net Long Position of the Direct or Indirect Investments in Additional Tier 1 Capital of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns more than 10% of the Issued Share Capital Other Items Determined by BRSA Items to be deducted from Tier I Capital during the Transition Period Goodwill and other intangible assets and related deferred tax liabilities which will not deducted from Common Equity Tier 1 capital for the purposes of the first sub-paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on Bank Capital (-) Net deferred tax asset/liability which is not deducted from Common Equity Tier 1 capital for the purposes of the	- - - -	- - - -
Institutions where the Bank Owns 10% or less of the Issued Share Capital Exceeding the 10% Threshold of Common Equity Tier 1 Capital The Total of Net Long Position of the Direct or Indirect Investments in Additional Tier 1 Capital of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns more than 10% of the Issued Share Capital Other Items Determined by BRSA Items to be deducted from Tier I Capital during the Transition Period Goodwill and other intangible assets and related deferred tax liabilities which will not deducted from Common Equity Tier 1 capital for the purposes of the first sub-paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on Bank Capital (-) Net deferred tax asset/liability which is not deducted from Common Equity Tier 1 capital for the purposes of the	- - - -	- - - -
Institutions where the Bank Owns 10% or less of the Issued Share Capital Exceeding the 10% Threshold of Common Equity Tier 1 Capital The Total of Net Long Position of the Direct or Indirect Investments in Additional Tier 1 Capital of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns more than 10% of the Issued Share Capital Other Items Determined by BRSA Items to be deducted from Tier I Capital during the Transition Period Goodwill and other intangible assets and related deferred tax liabilities which will not deducted from Common Equity Tier 1 capital for the purposes of the first sub-paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on Bank Capital (-) Net deferred tax asset/liability which is not deducted from Common Equity Tier 1 capital for the purposes of the	- - - -	- - - -
Threshold of Common Equity Tier 1 Capital The Total of Net Long Position of the Direct or Indirect Investments in Additional Tier 1 Capital of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns more than 10% of the Issued Share Capital Other Items Determined by BRSA Items to be deducted from Tier I Capital during the Transition Period Goodwill and other intangible assets and related deferred tax liabilities which will not deducted from Common Equity Tier 1 capital for the purposes of the first sub-paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on Bank Capital (-) Net deferred tax asset/liability which is not deducted from Common Equity Tier 1 capital for the purposes of the		- - - -
The Total of Net Long Position of the Direct or Indirect Investments in Additional Tier 1 Capital of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns more than 10% of the Issued Share Capital Other Items Determined by BRSA Items to be deducted from Tier I Capital during the Transition Period Goodwill and other intangible assets and related deferred tax liabilities which will not deducted from Common Equity Tier 1 capital for the purposes of the first sub-paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on Bank Capital (-) Net deferred tax asset/liability which is not deducted from Common Equity Tier 1 capital for the purposes of the		- - -
Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns more than 10% of the Issued Share Capital Other Items Determined by BRSA Items to be deducted from Tier I Capital during the Transition Period Goodwill and other intangible assets and related deferred tax liabilities which will not deducted from Common Equity Tier 1 capital for the purposes of the first sub-paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on Bank Capital (-) Net deferred tax asset/liability which is not deducted from Common Equity Tier 1 capital for the purposes of the		- - -
Share Capital Other Items Determined by BRSA Items to be deducted from Tier I Capital during the Transition Period Goodwill and other intangible assets and related deferred tax liabilities which will not deducted from Common Equity Tier 1 capital for the purposes of the first sub-paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on Bank Capital (-) Net deferred tax asset/liability which is not deducted from Common Equity Tier 1 capital for the purposes of the	-	- - -
Other Items Determined by BRSA Items to be deducted from Tier I Capital during the Transition Period Goodwill and other intangible assets and related deferred tax liabilities which will not deducted from Common Equity Tier 1 capital for the purposes of the first sub-paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on Bank Capital (-) Net deferred tax asset/liability which is not deducted from Common Equity Tier 1 capital for the purposes of the	:	- - -
Items to be deducted from Tier I Capital during the Transition Period Goodwill and other intangible assets and related deferred tax liabilities which will not deducted from Common Equity Tier 1 capital for the purposes of the first sub-paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on Bank Capital (-) Net deferred tax asset/liability which is not deducted from Common Equity Tier 1 capital for the purposes of the	-	-
Goodwill and other intangible assets and related deferred tax liabilities which will not deducted from Common Equity Tier 1 capital for the purposes of the first sub-paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on Bank Capital (-) Net deferred tax asset/liability which is not deducted from Common Equity Tier 1 capital for the purposes of the	-	-
Equity Tier 1 capital for the purposes of the first sub-paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on Bank Capital (-) Net deferred tax asset/liability which is not deducted from Common Equity Tier 1 capital for the purposes of the	-	-
Bank Capital (-) Net deferred tax asset/liability which is not deducted from Common Equity Tier 1 capital for the purposes of the	-	-
Net deferred tax asset/liability which is not deducted from Common Equity Tier 1 capital for the purposes of the		
	_	_
The amount to be deducted from Additional Tier 1 Capital (-)	_	_
Total Deductions from Additional Tier 1 Capital	_	_
Total Additional Tier 1 Capital	206	281
Total Tier 1 Capital (Tier 1 Capital=Common Equity+Additional Tier 1 Capital)	30,933,870	24,982,491
TIER 2 CAPITAL		
Debt instruments and premiums approved by BRSA	12,741,125	9,560,582
Debt instruments and premiums approved by BRSA (Temporary Article 4)	· · · · -	-
Third parties' share in the Tier 2 Capital	274	374
Third parties' share in the Tier 2 Capital (in the scope of Temporary Article 3)	274	374
Provisions (Amounts stated in the first paragraph of the Article 8 of the Regulation on the Bank Capital)	2,614,380	2,298,394
Tier 2 Capital Before Deductions	15,355,779	11,859,350
Deductions From Tier 2 Capital	- , ,	,,
Bank's direct or indirect investment on its own Tier 2 Capital (-)	_	-
Investments in equity instruments issued by banks and financial institutions invested in Bank's Tier II Capital		
which are compatible with Article 8 of the regulation	_	_
Total of Net Long Positions of the Investments in Equity Items of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial		
Institutions where the Bank Owns 10% or less of the Issued Share Capital Exceeding the 10%		
Threshold of Common Equity Tier 1 Capital (-)	_	_
The Total of Net Long Position of the Direct or Indirect Investments in Additional Core Capital and		
Tier 2 Capital of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns 10% or more of the		
Issued Share Capital Exceeding the 10% Threshold of Tier 1 Capital	_	_
Other Items Determined by BRSA (-)	_	_
Total Deductions from Tier 2 Capital	_	_
Total Tier 2 Capital	15,355,779	11.859.350
Total Capital (The sum of Tier 1 and Tier 2 Capital)	46,289,649	36,841,841

NOTES AND EXPLANATIONS TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL").)

I. Explanations Related to Components of Consolidated Shareholders' Equity (continued)

Information related to the components of Consolidated Shareholders' Equity: (continued)

	Current Period 30.06.2023	Prior Period 31.12.2022
The Sum of Tier 1 Capital and Tier 2 Capital (Total Capital)		
Loan granted to Customer against the Articles 50 and 51 of the Banking Law	209	886
Net Book Values of Immovables Exceeding 50% of the Equity and of Assets Acquired against Overdue		
Receivables and Held for Sale as per the Article 57 of the Banking Law but Retained More Than Five Years	-	-
Other items to be defined by the BRSA	15,540	22,119
Items to be Deducted from the Sum of Tier I and Tier II Capital (Capital) During the Transition Period		
Portion of the total of net long positions of investments made in Common Equity items of banks and financial		
institutions outside the scope of consolidation where the Bank owns 10% or less of the issued common share		
capital exceeding 10% of Common Equity of the Bank not to be deducted from the Common Equity,		
Additional Tier 1 Capital, Tier 2 Capital as per the 1st clause of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on		
the Equity of Banks	-	-
Portion of the total of net long positions of direct or indirect investments made in Additional Tier 1 and Tier 2		
Capital items of banks and financial institutions outside the scope of consolidation where the Bank owns 10%		
or more of the issued common share capital exceeding 10% of Common Equity of the Bank not to be		
deducted from the Additional Tier 1 Capital and Tier 2 Capital as per the 1st clause of the Provisional Article		
2 of the Regulation on the Equity of Banks	-	-
Portion of the total of net long positions of investments made in Common Equity items of banks and financial		
institutions outside the scope of consolidation where the Bank owns 10% or more of the issued common share		
capital, deferred tax assets based on temporary differences and mortgage servicing rights not deducted from		
Common Equity as per the 1st and 2nd Paragraph of the 2nd clause of the Provisional Article 2 of the		
Regulation on the Equity of Banks	-	-
TOTAL CAPITAL		
Total Capital (The sum of Tier 1 Capital and Tier 2 Capital)	46,273,900	36,818,836
Total Risk Weighted Amounts	241,667,883	201,587,244
CAPITAL ADEQUACY RATIOS		
Consolidated Common Equity Tier 1 Capital Adequacy Ratio (%)	12.80	12.39
Consolidated Tier 1 Capital Adequacy Ratio (%)	12.80	12.39
Consolidated Capital Adequacy Ratio (%)	19.15	18.26
BUFFERS		
Total additional Common Equity Tier 1 Capital requirement ratio (a+b+c)	2.51	2.51
a) Capital conservation buffer requirement (%)	2.50	2.50
b) Bank specific counter-cyclical buffer requirement (%)	0.01	0.01
c) Systemic significant bank buffer ratio (%)	-	-
The ratio of Additional Common Equity Tier 1 capital which will be calculated by the first paragraph of the		
Article 4 of Regulation on Capital Conservation and Countercyclical Capital buffers to Risk Weighted Assets		
(%)	4.29	3.89
Amounts below the Excess Limits as per the Deduction Principles		
Amounts arising from the net long positions of investments made in Total Capital items of banks and financial		
institutions where the Bank owns 10% or less of the issued common share capital	341,784	416,271
Amounts arising from the net long positions of investments made in Tier 1 Capital items of banks and financial		
institutions where the Bank owns 10% or more of the issued common share capital	-	-
Mortgage servicing rights	-	-
Deferred tax assets arising from temporary differences (net of related tax liability)	65,865	1,624,898
Limits Related to Provisions Considered in Tier 2 Calculation		
General provisions for standard based receivables (before tenthousandtwentyfive limitation)	4,808,322	3,761,613
Up to 1.25% of total risk-weighted amount of general reserves for receivables where the standard approach		
used	2,614,380	2,298,394
Excess amount of total provision amount to credit risk Amount of the Internal Ratings Based Approach in		
accordance with the Communiqué on the Calculation	-	-
Excess amount of total provision amount to 0.6% of risk weighted receivables of credit risk Amount of the		
Internal Ratings Based Approach in accordance with the Communiqué on the Calculation	-	-

NOTES AND EXPLANATIONS TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL").)

I. Explanations Related to Components of Consolidated Shareholders' Equity (continued)

Information related to the components of Consolidated Shareholders' Equity: (continued)

Explanations on reconciliation of capital items to balance sheet:

	Current Period	Prior Period
Total capital per balance sheet	32,128,765	26,144,392
Hedging funds (effective portion)	(279,732)	(282,445)
Deductions made under regulation	(1,054,095)	(962,424)
Accumulated revaluation and/or reclassification gains/losses of financial assets at fair		
value through other comprehensive income	138,726	82,687
Common Equity Tier 1 Capital	30,933,664	24,982,210
Additional Tier 1 Capital	206	281
Tier 1 Capital	30,933,870	24,982,491
Expected loss provision (Stage 1 and 2)	2,614,380	2,298,394
Debt Instruments Defined by the BRSA	12,741,125	9,560,582
Deductions made under regulation	(15,749)	(23,005)
Share of third parties in capital	274	374
Total Equity	46,273,900	36,818,836

NOTES AND EXPLANATIONS TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL").)

I. Explanations Related to Components of Consolidated Shareholders' Equity (continued)

Information Related to Debt Instruments Included in Equity Calculation:

All of the debt securities included in the equity calculation are issued by the Parent Bank.

Issuer	TEB	ТЕВ	TEB	TEB
Unique identifier of the debt instrument (e.g., CUSIP, ISIN)	XS1895575071	XS2023308278	XS1973559484	XS1845118865(**)
Governing law(s) of the debt	Turkey	Turkey	Turkey	Turkey
Consideration in Equity Calculation				
Subject to 10% deduction as of 1/1/2015	No	No	No	No
Eligible at consolidated /unconsolidated/ consolidated and unconsolidated	Available	Available	Available	Available
	Borrowing	Borrowing	Borrowing	Borrowing
Type of the debt instrument	Instrument	Instrument	Instrument	Instrument
Amount recognized in regulatory capital (TL Currency in mil, as of most recent				
reporting date)	5,414.87	2,817.79	1,690.67	2,817.79
Par value of instrument (TL Currency in mil)	5,414.87	2,817.79	1,690.67	3,522.24
Accounting classification of the debt instrument	34701100	34701100	34701100	34701100
Original date of issuance	5.11.2018	22.07.2019	14.05.2019	27.06.2018
Perpetual or dated (Demand / Time)	Time	Time	Time	Time
Original maturity date	5.11.2028	22.07.2029	14.05.2029	27.06.2028
Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Available	Available	Available	Available
Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	5.11.2023	22.07.2024	14.05.2024	27.06.2023
Subsequent call dates, if applicable	-	-	-	-
Interest / dividend payments				
Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed	Floating	Floating	Floating
Coupon rate and any related index	10.40%	6mEuribor+7.10%	6mEuribor+7.10%	6mEuribor+5.10%
Existence of a dividend stopper	None	None	None	None
Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory	Mandatory
Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	None	None	None	None
Noncumulative or cumulative	None	None	None	None
Convertibility of equity shares				
If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	-	-	-	-
If convertible, fully or partially	-	-	-	-
If convertible, conversion rate	-	-	-	-
If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	-	-	-	-
If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	-	-	-	-
If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	-	-	-	-
Write-down feature				
If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	-	-	-	-
If write-down, full or partial	-	-	-	-
If write-down, permanent or temporary	-	-	-	-
If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	-	-	-	-
Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type	Deposit and	Deposit and	Deposit and	Deposit and
immediately senior to instrument)	other receivables	other receivables	other receivables	other receivables
Whether conditions which stands in Article of 7 and 8 of Banks' shareholder				
equity law are possessed or not	Possess	Possess	Possess	Possess
According to Article 7 and 8 of Banks' shareholders equity law that are not				
possessed (*)	-	-	-	-

^(*) Under Article 8/2 in subsection (§) mechanism of write-down or conversion to common shares are stated.

^(**) Since the remaining maturity is less than five years, it has been reduced by 20% and included in Tier II capital.

NOTES AND EXPLANATIONS TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL").)

II. Explanations Related to the Consolidated Currency Risk

Foreign currency risk indicates the probability of loss that the Group is subject to due to the exchange rate movements in the market. While calculating the share capital requirement, all foreign currency assets, liabilities and forward transactions of the Group are taken into consideration and risk is calculated by using the standard method.

The Board of Directors of the Parent Bank sets limits for the positions, which are followed up daily. Any possible changes in the foreign currency transactions in the Parent Bank's positions are also monitored.

As an element of the Group's risk management strategies, foreign currency liabilities are hedged against exchange rate risk by derivative instruments.

Asset Liability Management and Treasury Department of the Parent Bank is responsible for the management of Turkish Lira or foreign currency price, liquidity and affordability risks that could occur in the domestic and international markets within the limits set by the Board of Directors. The monitoring of risk and risk related transactions occurring in the money markets is performed daily and reported to the Parent Bank's Asset-Liability Committee on a weekly basis.

As of 30 June 2023, the Group's balance sheet short position is TL 12,185,329 (31 December 2022: TL 10,775,472 short position) off-balance sheet long position is TL 14,110,671 (31 December 2022: TL 6,325,402 long position) and as a result net foreign currency long position is net TL 1,925,342 (31 December 2021: net TL 4,450,070 short position).

The announced current foreign exchange buying rates of the Parent Bank at 30 June 2023 and the previous five working days in full TL are as follows:

	20.06.2023	21.06.2023	22.06.2023	23.06.2023	26.06.2023	27.06.2023
USD	23.4839	23.3589	24.1882	24.8309	25.4318	25.7851
EURO	25.6397	25.5219	26.5707	27.0409	27.7435	28.1779

The simple arithmetic averages of the major current foreign exchange buying rates of the Parent Bank for the thirty days before 30 June 2023 are as follows:

	Monthly Average
	Foreign Buying Rate
USD	23.5067
EURO	25 4963

NOTES AND EXPLANATIONS TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL").)

II. Explanations Related to the Consolidated Currency Risk (continued)

Information on the foreign currency risk of the Group:

Current Period	EURO	USD	Other FC	Total
Assets				
Cash Balances (Cash, Effective Deposit, Money in Transit, Cheques				
Purchased) and the Central Bank of Türkiye (1)	15,753,019	25,054,903	5,171,133	45,979,055
Banks (2)	3,054,997	5,306,354	6,206,391	14,567,742
Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss	3,952	535,831	-	539,783
Money Market Placements	-	-	-	-
Financial Assets at Fair Value through Other Comprehensive Income	2,043,626	1,750,794	63,999	3,858,419
Loans (3)	36,780,372	8,515,784	2,303,478	47,599,634
Subsidiaries, Associates and Entities Under Common Control	-	-	-	-
Financial Assets Measured at Amortized Cost (4)	5,039,340	7,937,133	-	12,976,473
Derivative Financial Assets for Hedging Purposes (5)	180,469	178,756	-	359,225
Tangible Assets	-	-	-	-
Intangible Assets	-	-	-	-
Other Assets (6)	4,331,614	577,887	292,038	5,201,539
Total Assets	67,187,389	49,857,442	14,037,039	131,081,870
Liabilities				
Bank Deposits	13,675	32,229	4,362	50,266
Foreign Currency Deposits (7)	30,092,946	41,662,027	18,617,515	90,372,488
Money Market Borrowings	8,592,523	4,163,315	-	12,755,838
Funds Provided from Other Financial Institutions	19,738,014	14,231,739	237,325	34,207,078
Securities Issued	-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous Payables	-	-	-	-
Derivative Financial Liabilities for Hedging Purposes	3,992,818	1,698,605	190,106	5,881,529
Total Liabilities	62,429,976	61,787,915	19,049,308	143,267,199
Net Balance Sheet Position	4,757,413	(11,930,473)	(5,012,269)	(12,185,329)
Net Off-Balance Sheet Position (11)	(4,526,339)	13,602,465	5,034,545	14,110,671
Financial Derivative Assets (9)	43,068,766	58,654,038	7,108,569	108,831,373
Financial Derivative Liabilities (9)	47,595,105	45,051,573	2,074,024	94,720,702
Non-Cash Loans (10)	23,763,792	26,008,314	6,807,715	56,579,821
Prior Period				
Total Assets	49,368,343	34,053,908	10,921,895	94,344,146
Total Liabilities	45,113,780	46,340,834	13,665,004	105,119,618
Net Balance Sheet Position	4,254,563	(12,286,926)	(2,743,109)	(10,775,472)
Net Off-Balance Sheet Position	(5,220,634)	9,769,785	1,776,251	6,325,402
Financial Derivative Assets (9)	32,515,163	58,915,548	8,465,255	99,895,966
Financial Derivative Liabilities (9)	37,735,797	49,145,763	6,689,004	93,570,564
Non-Cash Loans (10)	17,515,996	19,249,329	4,549,939	41,315,264
- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1,,010,000	17,2.7,227	.,,,,,,	.1,515,201

Cash (Cash, Effective Deposit, Money in Transit, Cheques Purchased) and the Central Bank of Türkiye includes the balances of expected credit losses amounting to TL 6.859 (31 December 2022: TL 5.950).

⁽²⁾ The banks include TL 29,329 of expected credit loss provisions (31 December 2022: TL 17,100).

⁽³⁾ Foreign currency indexed loans amounting to TL 56,812 (31 December 2022: TL 59,195) are included in the loan portfolio. Also, it includes TL 1,789,118 (31 December 2022: TL 1,364,418) amounting to expected credit loss.

⁽⁴⁾ Financial assets at amortized cost includes expected credit loss amounting to TL 2,920 (31 December 2022: TL 2,163).

⁽⁵⁾ There is no (31 December 2022: None) income accruals from derivative financial instruments are deducted from derivative financial assets held for risk management.

⁽⁶⁾ TL 701,385 (31 December 2022: TL 711,819) income accruals from derivative financial instruments are deducted from other assets. Other assets line includes factoring receivables amounting to TL 4,365,603 and factoring receivables expected credit loss amounting to TL 6,754.

⁽⁷⁾ Precious metal accounts amounting to TL 12,922,331 (31 December 2022: TL 9,500,243) are included in the foreign currency deposits.

⁽⁸⁾ TL 606,488 (31 December 2022: TL 529,899) expense accruals from derivative financial instruments are deducted from other liabilities.

⁽⁹⁾ Forward asset and marketable securities purchase-sale commitments of TL 27,354 (31 December 2022: TL 2,836,459) are added to derivative financial assets and TL 73,116 (31 December 2022: TL 2,213,443) has been added to derivative financial assets.

There is no effect on the net off-balance sheet position.

⁽¹¹⁾ As of 10 December 2022, with the amendment made in the "Regulation on the Calculation and Application of the Foreign Currency Net General Position/Equity Standard Ratio by Banks on a Consolidated and Unconsolidated Basis" with the decision numbered 32039; As of 9 January 2023, delta equivalents have been taken into account by multiplying the nominal value of the currency option with the delta value in the calculation of the net foreign currency position.

NOTES AND EXPLANATIONS TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL").)

III. Explanations Related to Consolidated Interest Rate Risk

Interest rate risk shows the probability of loss related to the changes in interest rates depending on the Parent Bank's position, and it is managed by the Asset-Liability Committee. The interest rate sensitivity of assets, liabilities and off-balance sheet items related to this risk are measured by using the standard method and included in the market risk for capital adequacy.

The priority of the risk management department is to protect from interest rate volatility. Duration, maturity and sensitivity analysis performed within this context are calculated by the risk management department and reported to the Liquidity Risk and Asset-Liability Committee.

Simulations on interest income are performed in connection with the forecasted macroeconomic indicators used in the budget of the Group.

The Parent Bank management monitors the market interest rates on a daily basis and revises the interest rates of the Parent Bank when necessary.

The Group carries interest rate risk within the legal and internal limits and manages the interest rate risk in accordance with the bank's risk appetite.

Information related to the interest rate sensitivity of assets, liabilities and off-balance sheet items (based on repricing dates):

	Up to 1	1-3	3-12		Over	Non-interest	m . 1
	Month	Months	Months	Years	5 Years	Bearing (1)	Total
Current Period							
Assets							
Cash Balances (Cash, Effective Deposit,							
Money in Transit, Cheques Purchased) and							
the Central Bank of Türkiye (2)	16,000,046	-	-	-	-	55,236,574	55,236,574
Banks ⁽³⁾	16,008,046	-	-	-	-	7,069,463	23,077,509
Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Profit							
or Loss	109,799	252,900	3,013	60,890	217,063	342,504	986,169
Money Market Placements (4)	25,470,560	-	-	-	-	(1,543)	25,469,017
Financial Assets at Fair Value Through							
Other Comprehensive Income	3,157,807	263,650	669,837	2,837,733	957,669	69,024	7,955,720
Loans (5)	55,649,069	20,061,526	68,732,574	21,128,491	1,079,219	(3,704,244)	162,946,635
Financial Assets Measured at Amortized							
Cost ⁽⁶⁾	4,058,026	5,885,893	4,444,111	12,129,329	6,408,156	(7,408)	32,918,107
Other Assets ⁽⁷⁾	4,988,707	3,540,463	1,984,207	918,776	680,661	24,297,276	36,410,090
Total Assets	109,442,014	30,004,432	75,833,742	37,075,219	9,342,768	83,301,646	344,999,821
Liabilities							
Bank Deposits	6,256,084	-	-	-	-	351,263	6,607,347
Other Deposits	89,102,846	32,152,708	4,347,734	10,610	-	102,439,429	228,053,327
Money Market Funds	8,700,295	1,148,122	3,806,208	-	-	-	13,654,625
Miscellaneous Payables	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Securities Issued	157,700	659,740	145,467	-	-	-	962,907
Funds Provided from Other Financial	7,575,180	13,362,173	11,880,910	46,216	5,502,435	(68,124)	38,298,790
Institutions							
Other Liabilities	116,811	699,395	187,303	605,303	23,789	55,790,224	57,422,825
Total Liabilities	111,908,916	48,022,138	20,367,622	662,129	5,526,224	158,512,792	344,999,821
Balance Sheet Long Position	-	-	55,466,120	36,413,090	3,816,544	-	95,695,754
Balance Sheet Short Position	(2,466,902)	(18,017,706)	-	-	-	(75,211,146)	(95,695,754)
Off-Balance Sheet Long Position	6,473,492	2,464,582	-	-	-	-	8,938,074
Off-Balance Sheet Short Position	-	-		(4,459,962)	(33,696)	-	(7,424,631)
Total Position	4,006,590	(15,553,124)	52,535,147	31,953,128	3,782,848	(75,211,146)	1,513,443

⁽¹⁾ The expected loss provisions are presented under the "Non-Interest Bearing" column.

Other assets line in the non-interest bearing column includes tangible assets amounting to TL 1,337,018, intangible assets amounting to TL 973,836, assets held for sale amounting to TL 103,086, subsidiaries amounting to TL 50 and jointly controlled entities amounting to TL 5 and other liabilities line includes shareholders' equity amounting to TL 32,128,765.

⁽²⁾ Cash Balances (Cash, Effective Deposit, Money in Transit, Cheques Purchased) and the Central Bank of Türkiye's outstanding loss provisions in the amount of TL 8,809.

⁽³⁾ Banks include balance of expected loss provisions amounting to TL 39,259.

⁽⁴⁾ Money Market Placement include balance of expected loss provisions amounting to TL 1,543.

⁽⁵⁾ The revolving loans amounting to TL 23,591,968 are presented under the "Up to 1 Month" column. It includes expected loss provisions amounting to TL 6,031,617.

⁽⁶⁾ Financial assets at amortized cost include balance of expected loss provisions of TL 7,408.

⁽⁷⁾ Includes factoring receivables amounting to TL 8,508,656 and factoring receivables expected loss provisions amounting to TL 64,212.

NOTES AND EXPLANATIONS TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL").)

III. Explanations Related to Consolidated Interest Rate Risk (continued)

Information related to the interest rate sensitivity of assets, liabilities and off-balance sheet items (based on repricing dates): (continued)

	Up to 1	1-3	3-12	1-5	Over 5	Non-interest	
	Month	Months	Months	Years	Years	Bearing ⁽¹⁾	Total
Prior Period						-	
Assets							
Cash Balances (Cash, Effective Deposit,							
Money in Transit, Cheques Purchased) and							
the Central Bank of Türkiye (2)	-	-	-	-	-	43,832,308	43,832,308
Banks ⁽³⁾	4,387,968	-	-	-	-	4,631,268	9,019,236
Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Profit							
or Loss	1,906,651	817,219	126,562	152,209	49,451	416,777	3,468,869
Money Market Placements (4)	7,604,278	-	-	-	-	(589)	7,603,689
Financial Assets at Fair Value Through							
Other Comprehensive Income	2,220,139	2,111,220	1,749,845	2,289,819	-	49,313	8,420,336
Loans (5)	21,690,951	23,791,434	60,342,773	40,236,470	1,010,386	(2,419,589)	144,652,425
Financial Assets Measured at Amortized							
Cost ⁽⁶⁾	1,483,985	4,986,368	16,807,897	11,498,454	5,679,232	(9,103)	40,446,833
Other Assets ⁽⁷⁾	3,495,071	3,369,588	2,157,186	1,347,759	473,153	15,249,568	26,092,325
Total Assets	42,789,043	35,075,829	81,184,263	55,524,711	7,212,222	61,749,953	283,536,021
Liabilities							
Bank Deposits	1,597,800	_	-	_	_	185,513	1,783,313
Other Deposits	83,442,527	34,885,992	6,979,900	46,388	-	73,211,800	198,566,607
Money Market Funds	2,940,007	3,198,340	1,091,602	_	_	-	7,229,949
Miscellaneous Payables	-	· · · · -	-	-	-	-	-
Securities Issued	-	230,582	191,463	-	_	-	422,045
Funds Provided from Other Financial	5,121,334	9,860,700	8,364,091	-	3,967,195	-	27,313,320
Institutions							
Other Liabilities	77,357	500,838	1,625,088	484,261	55,727	45,477,516	48,220,787
Total Liabilities	93,179,025	48,676,452	18,252,144	530,649	4,022,922	118,874,829	283,536,021
Balance Sheet Long Position	-	-	62,932,119	54,994,062	3,189,300	_	121,115,481
Balance Sheet Short Position	(50,389,982)	(13,600,623)	-	-		(57,124,876)	(121,115,481)
Off-Balance Sheet Long Position	5,489,816	8,170,094	_	_	32,304	-	13,692,214
Off-Balance Sheet Short Position	-,,	-	(8,668,203)	(4,384,572)	- ,	-	(13,052,775)
Total Position	(44,900,166)	(5,430,529)	54,263,916	50,609,490	3,221,604	(57,124,876)	639,439

⁽¹⁾ The expected loss provisions are presented under the "Non-Interest Bearing" column.

Other assets line in the non-interest bearing column includes tangible assets amounting to TL 1,276,406, intangible assets amounting to TL 903,856, assets held for sale amounting to TL 100,370, subsidiaries amounting to TL 50 and jointly controlled entities amounting to TL 5 and other liabilities line includes shareholders' equity amounting to TL 26,144,392.

⁽²⁾ Cash Balances (Cash, Effective Deposit, Money in Transit, Cheques Purchased) and the Central Bank of Türkiye 's outstanding loss provisions in the amount of TI, 7,402

⁽³⁾ Banks include balance of expected loss provisions amounting to TL 28,900.

⁽⁴⁾ Money Market Placement includes balance of expected loss provisions amounting to TL 589.

The revolving loans amounting to TL 11,454,165 are presented under the "Up to 1 Month" column. It includes expected loss provisions amounting to TL 5,051,454.

⁽⁶⁾ Financial assets at amortized cost include balance of expected loss provisions of TL 9,103.

⁽⁷⁾ Includes factoring receivables amounting to TL 7,329,598 and factoring receivables expected loss provisions amounting to TL 59,890.

NOTES AND EXPLANATIONS TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL").)

III. Explanations Related to Consolidated Interest Rate Risk (continued)

Average interest rates applied to monetary financial instruments:

	EURO	USD	YEN	TL
	%	%	%	%
Current Period				
Assets				
Cash Balances (Cash, Effective Deposit,				
Money in Transit, Cheques Purchased) and the Central Bank of Türkiye			-	-
Banks	3.54	5.04	-	41.49
Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss	3.99	2.77	-	5.33
Money Market Placements	-	-	-	16.45
Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income	2.69	6.76	-	17.26
Loans Given (*)	6.20	9.40	5.71	20.30
Financial Assets Measured at Amortized Cost	3.14	5.20	-	16.77
Liabilities				
Bank Deposits	-	-	-	7.34
Other Deposits	0.68	2.18	-	26.32
Money Market Funds	4.47	5.00	-	18.47
Miscellaneous Payables	-	-	-	-
Securities Issued	-	-	-	28.60
Funds Provided from Other Financial Institutions	7.35	8.80	-	24.62
(*) Includes factoring receivables.	EURO %	USD %	YEN	TL %
Prior Period	70	70	70	70
Assets				
Cash Balances (Cash, Effective Deposit,				
Money in Transit, Cheques Purchased) and the Central Bank of Türkiye	_	_	_	_
Banks	1.75	4.25	_	10.04
Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss	5.01	7.71	_	11.41
Money Market Placements	5.01	7.71	_	10.27
Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income	2.71	3.50	_	36.19
Loans Given (*)	4.52	7.70	5.65	20.10
Financial Assets Measured at Amortized Cost	3.16	5.18	5.05	42.86
Liabilities	3.10	5.10	_	72.00
Bank Deposits	_	_		3.74
Other Deposits	0.70	3.02	_	17.96
Money Market Funds	1.88	3.02	_	12.80
Miscellaneous Payables	1.00	5.00	_	12.00
Securities Issued	_	_	_	22.32
Funds Provided from Other Financial Institutions	5.39	7.42	_	22.84
Tunus I Toylucu Holli Other Financial institutions	3.37	1.42	-	22.04

^(*) Includes factoring receivables.

IV. Explanations Related to Equity Share Position Risk in Consolidated Banking Accounts

Equity securities which are not publicly traded in the Parent Bank's financial statements are booked as their fair value, or otherwise booked as their cost value if calculation of fair value is not determined properly.

The Parent Bank has no shares traded on Borsa Istanbul.

NOTES AND EXPLANATIONS TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL").)

V. Explanations Related to Consolidated Liquidity Risk Management and Liquidity Coverage Ratio

a) Information on liquidity risk management, such as the Parent Bank's risk capacity, responsibilities and the structure of liquidity risk management, Parent Bank's internal liquidity risk reporting, communication between the Board of Directors and business lines on liquidity risk strategy, policy and application:

The Asset-Liability Management and Treasury Group is responsible for following up the Parent Bank's current liquidity position and for complying with liquidity limits approved by the Board of Directors. After evaluating the liquidity position, the Asset-Liability Management and Treasury Group use authorized products to provide sufficient liquidity based on liquidity position.

Responsibilities for liquidity management are described in the Liquidity Risk Policy which is reviewed and approved by the Board of Directors annually. The various responsibilities have been shared among the appropriate departments and committees as outlined in duty descriptions. While the Asset-Liability Management and Treasury Group alone is responsible for managing liquidity and for developing short-term liquidity estimates, the Asset-Liability Management and Treasury Group works with the Asset-Liability Management Committee to jointly developing/setting short-term liquidity strategies and middle and long-term liquidity estimates. The Asset-Liability Management Committee is responsible for preparing middle and long-term liquidity strategies.

The Risk Management Group monitors daily all set liquidity risk limits, and periodically reports internal and legal liquidity rates and changes to the Risk Committee, Audit Committee and Board of Directors, in addition to providing daily reports to senior management. Information about the Parent Bank's liquidity structure and policies is provided to the relevant business lines at an Assets-Liabilities Committee meeting which is held every couple of weeks and at a Market and Liquidity Risk Committee meeting which is held monthly.

b) Information on the centralization degree of liquidity management and funding strategy, and on operations between Parent Bank and its partnerships:

The Asset-Liability Management and the Treasury Group manage the Parent Bank's liquidity risk and performs this role only for the bank. Liquidity gap values are monitored within the limits set by the Board of Directors, and for compliance with these limits, the necessary debt instruments are used, while considering price and maturity structure. Our subsidiaries manage their own liquidity, and we provide them borrowing facilities within market conditions and legal limits.

c) Information about the Parent Bank's funding strategy including policies on funding types and variety of maturities

While the Parent Bank tries to diversify its funding resources, it also tries to extend its payment terms. Customer deposits are the bank's main funding resource. Our main strategy for deposit management is to be inclusive while extending the average maturity. In addition to borrowings from money markets and collecting deposit, the Parent Bank uses instruments such as long-term syndicated loans, securities issued in TL and foreign currency to diversify funding resources.

d) Information on liquidity management based on currency which constituting at least five percent of the Parent Bank's total liabilities:

Excluding TL, USD and EUR, there is no foreign currency which exceeds 5% of total liabilities. For these currencies, liquidity gaps are reported on a monthly basis and the Liquidity Coverage Ratio is calculated daily for Total and Foreign Currency. The Asset-Liability Management and Treasury Group is responsible for taking the necessary steps to keep ratios within the limits determined by the Board of Directors. Trend of these ratios are monitored on a monthly basis by the Liquidity Risk Committee which includes the General Manager, Assistant General Manager responsible from Financial Affairs Group, Group Risk Chief Officer, and the Assistant General Manager in charge of the Asset-Liability Management and Treasury Group. Furthermore, senior management is periodically informed about the relevant ratios.

e) Information on liquidity risk mitigation techniques:

The Parent Bank's main liquidity management strategy is to diversify funding resources and extend the maturity structure. The Parent Bank's balance sheet liquidity risk is periodically measured by Assets-Liabilities management and closely monitored with the Treasury. In accordance with market expectations, the Assets-Liabilities Management and Treasury Group carries out the actions necessary to minimize risk.

NOTES AND EXPLANATIONS TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL").)

V. Explanations Related to Consolidated Liquidity Risk Management and Liquidity Coverage Ratio (continued)

e) Information on liquidity risk mitigation techniques: (continued)

Within this framework, the Parent Bank's liquidity risk is attempted to manage efficiently by long-term structural changes (such as diversifying funding sources, extending maturity structure etc.) and short and mid-term money market and derivative transactions.

In the short term, liquidity risk is minimized with FX swaps, interbank borrowings and repurchase agreements, while cross currency swap transactions are used to minimize these risks in the long term.

f) Explanations on the usage of the stress test:

The aim of the liquidity stress test is to analyse how liquidity squeeze affects bank liquidity. Cash inflows and outflows which may arise in cases of stress event are analyzed based on products with different maturities. Stress events which may arise as a result of the liquidity squeeze, both in the Parent Bank and in the whole banking system, in cases of stress event are analyzed. Also, situations where the two scenarios might coincide are considered. The analysis addresses how much of the net cash outflows of different maturities would be covered by the current liquid stock during all relevant stress events.

g) General information on liquidity emergency and contingency plans:

The extraordinary liquidity situation is evaluated to determine;

- Whether the liquidity problem is specific to the Parent bank or applies to the whole banking system and
- Whether there is a permanent or temporary problem.

Profitability has second degree importance in extraordinary liquidity conditions. In cases of cash shortage or cash withdrawal, the branches are responsible for informing the Asset-Liability Management and Treasury Group about withdrawn liabilities. The Asset-Liability Management and Treasury Group takes the necessary actions to cover the cash outflow which may occur in the accounts and informs the Asset-Liability Committee of any related delays.

In a liquidity crisis, the Asset-Liability Management and Treasury Group, the Asset-Liability Committee, the Liquidity Risk Committee, senior management, and the Board of Directors are responsible for solving the liquidity problem. It is predicted that, in a liquidity crisis, in order to create additional liquidity, written actions (considering the cost) must be taken within current market conditions.

NOTES AND EXPLANATIONS TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL").)

V. Explanations Related to Consolidated Liquidity Risk Management and Liquidity Coverage Ratio (continued)

Liquidity Coverage Ratio:

		Rate of Percentage t into Account not In Total Value	plemented	Rate of Percentag into Account Ir Total Val	nplemented			
Cur	rent Period – 30 June 2023	TL+FC	FC	TL+FC	FC			
High	h Quality Liquid Assets							
1	High Quality Liquid Assets			80,167,409	43,566,157			
Cas	h Outflows							
2	Real person and retail deposits	153,747,538	57,175,227	13,485,895	5,717,523			
3	Stable deposits	37,966,568	-	1,907,798	-			
4	Less stable deposits	115,780,970	57,175,227	11,578,097	5,717,523			
5	Unsecured debts other than real person deposits	59,150,754	24,124,063	33,766,562	11,194,819			
	and retail deposits							
6	Operational deposits	3,760,612	780,805	940,153	195,201			
7	Non-operational deposits	47,150,699	21,809,807	25,750,924	9,639,743			
8	Other unsecured funding	8,239,443	1,533,451	7,075,485	1,359,875			
9	Secured funding			524,355	-			
10	Other cash outflows	1,895,990	8,381,298	1,895,990	8,381,299			
11	Outflows related to derivative exposures	1,895,990	8,381,298	1,895,990	8,381,299			
12	Outflows related to restructured financial							
	instruments	-	-	-	-			
13	Payment commitments and other off-balance							
	sheet commitments granted for debts to							
	financial markets	-	-	-	-			
14	Other revocable off-balance sheet commitments							
	and contractual obligations	-	-	-	-			
15	Other irrevocable or conditionally revocable off-							
	balance sheet obligations	101,185,602	41,182,678	8,865,094	4,555,898			
16	Total Cash Outflows			58,537,896	29,849,539			
	sh Inflows							
17	Secured Receivables	-	-	-	-			
18	Unsecured Receivables	34,186,748	13,431,795	25,488,829	12,098,012			
19	Other Cash Inflows	1,061,076	17,616,340	1,061,075	17,616,340			
20	Total Cash Inflows	35,247,824	31,048,135	26,549,904	29,714,352			
	Upper Limit Applied Values							
21	Total High Quality Liquid Assets Inventory			80,167,409	43,566,157			
22	Total Net Cash Outflows			31,987,992	7,462,385			
23	Liquidity Coverage Ratio (%)			250.62	583.81			

 $^{(*) \}qquad \text{Simple arithmetic average of the last three months data calculated by using monthly simple arithmetic averages}.$

NOTES AND EXPLANATIONS TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL").)

V. Explanations Related to Consolidated Liquidity Risk Management and Liquidity Coverage Ratio (continued)

Liquidity Coverage Ratio: (continued)

		Rate of Percentage to Be Taken		Rate of Percentage	
		into Account not Im		Account Imp	
	D 1 1 21 D 1 2022	Total Value		Total Val	
	or Period – 31 December 2022	TL+FC	FC	TL+FC	FC
High	h Quality Liquid Assets High Quality Liquid Assets			95 142 460	40 205 054
- I	• • •			85,142,469	40,305,054
	h Outflows	127 410 942	50 140 255	12.546.042	5.014.025
2	Real person and retail deposits	137,419,843	59,142,355	12,546,042	5,914,235
3	Stable deposits	23,918,844	-	1,195,942	5.014.005
4	Less stable deposits	113,500,999	59,142,355	11,350,100	5,914,235
5	Unsecured debts other than real person deposits	<5.000 40 5	20 400 522	27.240.104	14 604 001
_	and retail deposits	65,292,487	29,488,733	37,368,186	14,694,031
6	Operational deposits	2,531,134	691,600	632,784	172,900
7	Non-operational deposits	53,259,982	24,788,855	28,437,514	10,814,559
8	Other unsecured funding	9,501,371	4,008,278	8,297,888	3,706,572
9	Secured funding	-	-	395,132	-
10	Other cash outflows	2,258,023	10,237,534	2,258,023	10,237,534
11	Outflows related to derivative exposures	2,258,023	10,237,534	2,258,023	10,237,534
12	Outflows related to restructured financial				
	instruments	-	-	-	-
13	Payment commitments and other off-balance				
	sheet commitments granted for debts to				
	financial markets	-	-	-	-
14	Other revocable off-balance sheet commitments				
	and contractual obligations	-	-	-	-
15	Other irrevocable or conditionally revocable off-				
	balance sheet obligations	83,847,957	34,809,972	7,286,749	3,780,807
16	Total Cash Outflows			59,854,132	34,626,607
Cas	sh Inflows				
17	Secured Receivables	-	-	-	-
18	Unsecured Receivables	25,275,195	13,415,626	18,804,741	12,174,265
19	Other Cash Inflows	302,282	29,318,691	302,282	29,318,691
20	Total Cash Inflows	25,577,477	42,734,317	19,107,023	41,492,956
				Upper Limit	Applied Values
21	Total High Quality Liquid Assets Inventory			85,142,469	40,305,054
22	Total Net Cash Outflows			40,747,109	8,656,652
23	Liquidity Coverage Ratio (%)			208.95	465.60

^(*) Simple arithmetic average of the last three months data calculated by using monthly simple arithmetic averages.

The amount of high-quality liquid assets, distribution of deposits based on segment, maturity types of borrowings and the share of revolving loans in loan portfolio can be considered as the most important factors affecting Liquidity Coverage Ratio.

High quality liquid assets in order to their priority consist of the time accounts, bond portfolio, required reserve, cash and effective deposit. Funding sources consists of corporate customer deposits, real person deposits, borrowings and SME deposit accounts which are weighted by ratios used in Liquidity Coverage Ratio reporting considering their maturity types. Due to amount differences between buy and sell transactions, derivative products effect more FC Liquidity Coverage Ratio rather than the total. Besides, cash outflows due to withdrawal of the collaterals securing derivatives and market valuation changes on derivative transactions are considered in calculations.

There are concentration limits on funding sources approved by Board of Directors of the Parent Bank. Proportional limits on product type are reported in relation to how much of the funding can be obtained from deposits, group funding, borrowings from banks and repo and other long-term sources.

Liquidity management of the subsidiaries subject to consolidation is carried out by the companies themselves. Although there is a consolidated reporting for the Liquidity Coverage Ratio, there is no centralized liquidity management. Finally, there is no significant cash inflow and cash outflow related to the liquidity profile of the Parent Bank, which is included in the calculation of liquidity coverage ratio, but which is not included in the public disclosure template in the second paragraph of the related communiqué.

NOTES AND EXPLANATIONS TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL").)

V. Explanations Related to Consolidated Liquidity Risk Management and Liquidity Coverage Ratio (continued)

Liquidity Coverage Ratio: (continued)

Consolidated Liquidity Coverage Ratio for the last three months are presented below.

	Current Period		
	TL+FC	FC	
April 2023	237.73%	558.70%	
May 2023	259.77%	573.73%	
June 2023	259.42%	439.27%	
	Prior P	eriod	
	TL+FC	FC	
April 2022	191.23%	242.89%	
May 2022	181.35%	444.78%	
June 2022	213.57%	537.93%	

Presentation of assets and liabilities according to their remaining maturities:

		Up to 1	1-3	3-12	1-5	Over		
Current Period	Demand	Month	Months	Months	Years	5 Years	Undistributed (1)	Total
Assets								
Cash Balances (Cash, Effective Deposit,								
Money in Transit, Cheques Purchased)							(0.000)	
and the Central Bank of Türkiye (2)	24,568,268	30,677,115	-	-	-	-		55,236,57
Banks (3) Financial Assets at Fair Value	9,298,477	13,818,291	-	-	-	-	(39,259)	23,077,50
Through Profit and Loss		93,463	5,190	1,118	326,830	217,063	342,505	986.16
Money Market Placements (4)	-	25,470,560	3,190	1,116	320,830	217,003	- ,	25,469,01
Financial Assets at Fair Value Through	-	23,470,300	-	-	-	-	(1,343)	25,409,01
Other Comprehensive Income	69,024	63.973	_	446,229	6.075.929	1.300.565	_	7.955.72
Loans Given (5)	07,024	52,557,727	20.082.181	70,255,947	- , ,-	1,079,219	(3,564,091)	. , , -
Financial Assets Measured at Amortized		32,331,121	20,002,101	10,233,741	22,333,032	1,077,217	(3,304,071)	102,740,03.
Cost (6)	_	_	_	5.149.085	15,476,497	12.299.933	(7.408)	32,918,10
Other Assets (7)	_	10,681,134	10,451,992	2,789,381	1,285,975	957,904	10,243,704	
01101 1155015		10,001,10	10, 101,552	2,707,001	1,200,770	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	10,2 10,70	20,110,05
Total Assets	33,935,769	133,362,263	30,539,363	78,641,760	45,700,883	15,854,684	6,965,099	344,999,82
Liabilities								
Bank Deposits	351,263	6,256,084	_	_	_	_	_	6,607,34
Other Deposits	102,439,429	89,102,846	32,152,708	4,347,734	10,610	_	_	228,053,32
Funds Provided from Other		4,546,757		15,286,228		10,157,646		38,298,79
Financial Institutions		,,	, - ,	-,,	-,,	., , .		,,
Money Market Funds	-	8,700,295	1,148,122	3,806,208	-	-	-	13,654,62
Securities Issued	-	157,700	659,740	145,467	-	-	-	962,90
Other Liabilities	761,498	16,407,858	2,282,768	1,831,642	1,475,084	513,959	34,150,016	57,422,82
Total Liabilities	103,552,190	125,171,540	40,724,716	25,417,279	5,312,475	10,671,605	34,150,016	344,999,82
Liquidity Gap	(69,616,421)					5,183,079	(27,184,917)	5 100 FF
Net Off-Balance Sheet Position	-	864,018	3,893,904	859,240	334,765	481,629		6,433,55
Financial Derivative Assets	-	44,517,372		47,053,042				188,165,95
Financial Derivative Liabilities	15 710 117	43,653,354		46,193,802		12,978,856		181,732,39
Non-Cash Loans	15,718,117	4,416,022	11,080,855	26,173,903	17,075,737			74,464,63
Prior Period	24 122 791	(4 155 5(2	20.071.456	70 227 762	<i>(2,009,044</i>	14 600 402	0.220.022	202 526 02
Total Assets Total Liabilities	24,123,781	64,155,562 103,909,520		79,337,763 21,987,744		10,136,090		283,536,02
Liquidity Gap	73,460,639 (49,336,858)		45,166,976 (14,117,522)			4,473,402		265,330,02
Net Off-Balance Sheet Position	(49,330,636)	(591,987)	393,817	1,196,457	954,774	307,126		2,260,18
Financial Derivative Assets	-	44,409,942		39,771,836		4,034,812		2,200,16 166,331,76
Financial Derivative Assets Financial Derivative Liabilities	-	45,001,929		38,575,379		3,727,686		164,071,57
Non-Cash Loans	13,121,578	3,497,894		18,952,925		3,121,000		55,264,43
Tion Cush Louis	13,121,370	3,771,034	7,415,650	10,732,723	12,270,103			55,207,45

⁽¹⁾ Active accounts with fixed assets, associates and subsidiaries, fixed assets, prepaid expenses and non-performing loans, which are required for the continuation of banking activities and which do not have the chance to convert to cash in a short time, are recorded here. The expected loss provisions are also shown here.

⁽²⁾ Cash Balances (Cash, Effective Deposit, Money in Transit, Cheques Purchased) and the Central Bank of Türkiye includes expected loss provisions amounting of TL 8,809.

Banks include TL balance of expected loss provisions amounting to TL 39,259.

⁽⁴⁾ Money Market Placement includes expected loss provisions balance amounting to TL 1,543.

The revolving loans amounting to TL 23,591,968 are presented under the "Up to 1 Month" column. It includes expected loss provisions amounting to TL 6,031,617.

⁽⁶⁾ Financial assets at amortized cost includes expected credit loss amounting to TL 7,408.

⁽⁷⁾ Includes TL 8,508,656 factoring receivables and TL 64,212 provision for expected loss on factoring receivables.

NOTES AND EXPLANATIONS TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL").)

VI. Explanations Related to Consolidated Leverage Ratio

a) Information on issues that cause differences between current period and previous period leverage ratios:

Leverage ratio increased due to the increase in Tier 1 capital.

b) Summary comparison table of the total risk amount and the total asset amount in the consolidated financial statements prepared as per TAS:

	Current	Prior
	Period (**)	Period (**)
1 Total Asset Amount in the Consolidated Financial Statements Prepared as per TAS (*)	313,292,828	285,523,114
2 The Difference between the Total Asset Amount in the Consolidated Financial Statements		
Prepared as per TAS and the Asset Amount in the Consolidated Financial statements		
Prepared as per the Communiqué on the Preparation of the Consolidated		
Financial Statements of Banks	-	-
3 The Difference between the Derivative Financial Instruments and the Loan Derivatives		
Amount in the Consolidated Financial Statements Prepared as per the Communiqué on		
the Preparation of the Consolidated Financial Statements of Banks and the Risk		
Amounts	1,844,149	1,205,781
4 The Difference between the Financial Transactions with Securities or Goods Warranty		
Amounts in the Consolidated Financial Statements Prepared as per the Communiqué on		
the Preparation of the Consolidated Financial Statements of Banks and the Risk		
Amounts	2,711,821	2,727,317
5 The Difference between the Off-balance Sheet Transactions Amount in the		
Consolidated Financial Statements Prepared as per the Communiqué on the Preparation		
of the Consolidated Financial Statements of Banks and the Risk Amounts	117,051,432	102,954,992
6 Other Differences between the Amount in the Consolidated Financial Statements Prepared		
as per the Communiqué on the Preparation of the Consolidated Financial Statements		
of Banks and the Risk Amounts	(648,076)	(3,630,176)
7 Total risk amount	434,252,154	388,781,028

^(*) Consolidated financial statements prepared as per the sixth paragraph of Article 5 of the Communiqué on the Preparation of the Consolidated Financial Statements of Banks.

c) Leverage Ratio:

Ass	sets on the balance sheet	Current Period (*)	Prior Period (*)
1	Assets on the balance sheet (Excluding derivative financial instruments and loan		
	derivatives, including collaterals)	304,429,627	279,515,952
2	(Assets deducted from core capital)	(981,388)	(856,786)
3	Total risk amount for assets on the balance sheet	303,448,239	278,659,166
Dei	rivative financial instruments and credit derivatives		
4	Renewal cost of derivative financial instruments and loan derivatives	9,196,513	3,233,772
5	Potential credit risk amount of derivative financial instruments and loan derivatives	1,844,149	1,205,781
6	Total risk amount of derivative financial instruments and loan derivatives	11,040,662	4,439,553
Fir	ancing transactions with securities or goods warranties		
7	Risk amount of financial transactions with securities or goods warranties (Excluding those	2,711,821	
	in the balance sheet)		2,727,317
8	Risk amount arising from intermediated transactions	-	-
9	Total risk amount of financing transactions with securities or goods warranties	2,711,821	2,727,317
Off	-the-balance sheet transactions		
10	Gross nominal amount of the off-balance sheet transactions	117,051,432	102,954,992
11	(Adjustment amount arising from multiplying by the credit conversion rate)	-	-
12	Total risk amount for off-balance sheet transactions	117,051,432	102,954,992
Ca	pital and total risk		
13	Tier 1 Capital	29,325,772	24,517,749
14	Total risk amount	434,252,154	388,781,028
Lev	verage ratio		-
15	Leverage ratio	6.75%	6.31%
(x) T	he amounts in the table are calculated by using the 2 months average amounts	·	·

^(*) The amounts in the table are calculated by using the 3 months average amounts.

^(**) The amounts in the table are calculated by using the 3 months average amounts.

NOTES AND EXPLANATIONS TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL").)

VII. Explanation Related to Consolidated Risk Management

Notes and explanations prepared in accordance with "the Communiqué on Disclosures about Risk Management to be Announced to Public by Banks" published in Official Gazette no. 29511 on 23 October 2015 and became effective as of 31 March 2016 are presented in this section. The notes to be presented within the scope of Internal Rating Based Approach ("IRB") have not been presented due to use of standard approach for the calculation of capital adequacy ratio by the Group.

Overview of risk weighted amounts

				Minimum
		Rick We	ighted Amounts	Capital Requirement
		Current Period	Prior Period	Current Period
1	Credit risk (excluding counterparty credit risk)	204,849,531	178,531,951	16,387,962
2	Standardized approach (sa)	204,849,531	178,531,951	16,387,962
3	Internal model (irb) approach	-	-	-
4	Counterparty credit risk	4,300,870	5,339,572	344,070
5	Of which standardized approach for counterparty credit risk (sa-			
	ccr)	4,300,870	5,339,572	344,070
6	Of which internal model method (imm)	-	-	-
7	Equity positions in banking accounts under market-based approach	-	-	-
8	Equity investment in funds - look-through approach	-	-	-
9	Equity investment in funds - mandate-based approach	-	-	-
10	Equity investment in funds - 1250% weighted risk approach	-	-	-
11	Settlement risk	-	-	-
12	Securitization positions in banking accounts	-	-	-
13	Of which irb ratings-based approach (rba)	-	-	-
14	Of which irb supervisory formula approach (sfa)	-	-	-
15	Of which sa/simplified supervisory formula approach			
	(ssfa)	-	-	-
16	Market risk	8,600,751	5,913,116	688,060
17	Standardized approach (sa)	8,600,751	5,913,116	688,060
18	Internal model approach (imm)	-	-	-
19	Operational risk	23,916,731	11,802,605	1,913,339
20	Basic indicator approach	23,916,731	11,802,605	1,913,339
21	Standard approach	-	-	-
22	Advanced measurement approach	-	-	-
23	Amounts below the thresholds for deduction (subject to a 250% risk			
	weight)	-	-	-
24	Floor adjustment			
25	Total (1+4+7+8+9+10+11+12+16+19+23+24)	241,667,883	201,587,244	19,333,431

NOTES AND EXPLANATIONS TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL").)

VII. Explanations Related to Consolidated Risk Management (continued)

Credit quality of assets

	Gross carrying valu	e in consolidated	Provisions/ depreciation		
Current Period	financial statements p	repared as per TAS	and impairment	Net values	
	Defaulted	Not defaulted			
Loans	2,608,776	174,878,132	6,095,829	171,391,079	
Debt Securities	-	40,812,211	7,408	40,804,803	
Off-balance sheet exposures	-	119,211,424	711,826	118,499,598	
Total	2,608,776	334,901,767	6,815,063	330,695,480	

Prior Period	Gross carrying value i financial statements prep		Provisions/ depreciation and impairment	Net values
	Defaulted	Not defaulted	•	
Loans	2,692,115	154,341,362	5,111,344	151,922,133
Debt Securities	-	48,826,959	9,103	48,817,856
Off-balance sheet exposures	-	99,508,825	686,515	98,822,310
Total	2,692,115	302,677,146	5,806,962	299,562,299

Changes in stock of defaulted loans and debt securities

1	Defaulted loans and debt instruments as of 31 December 2022	2,692,115
2	Loans and debt securities that have defaulted since the last reporting period	720,836
3	Returned to non-defaulted status	-
4	Amounts written off (*)	(271,897)
5	Other changes (**)	(532,278)
6	Defaulted loans and debt securities as of 30 June 2023 (1+2-3-4-5)	2,608,776

^(*) The Group has derecognised TL 89,647 of its non-performing receivables. In addition, the portion of the Bank's non-performing receivables portfolio amounting to TL 182,130 with a provision of TL 159,596 was sold for TL 62,375 in 2023 and the sale proceeds were collected after the completion of the necessary procedures and the related non-performing receivables were derecognised.

(**) Includes collections during the period.

1	Defaulted loans and debt instruments as of 31 December 2021	3,359,316
2	Loans and debt securities that have defaulted since the last reporting period	1,587,015
3	Returned to non-defaulted status	-
4	Amounts written off (*)	(873,816)
5	Other changes (**)	(1,380,400)
6	Defaulted loans and debt securities as of 31 December 2022 (1+2-3-4-5)	2,692,115

^(*) The Group has derecognised TL 454,825 of its non-performing receivables. In addition, the portion of the Bank's non-performing receivables portfolio amounting to TL 418,991 with a provision of TL 390,257 was sold in 2022 for TL 115,221 and the sale proceeds were collected after the completion of the necessary procedures and the related non-performing receivables were derecognised.

(**) Includes collections during the period.

NOTES AND EXPLANATIONS TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL").)

VII. Explanations Related to Consolidated Risk Management (continued)

Credit risk mitigation techniques

	Exposures unsecured: Valued amount in accordance	Exposures secured by	Exposures secured by collateral, of which: secured	Exposures secured by financial	Exposures secured by financial guarantees, of which secured	credit	of which: secured
Current Period	with TAS	collateral	amount	guarantees	amount	derivatives	amount
Loans	155,596,897	12,693,264	11,463,837	7,293,645	4,680,191	-	-
Debt securities	40,813,943	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	196,410,840	12,693,264	11,463,837	7,293,645	4,680,191	-	-
Of which defaulted	2,569,735	25,205	17,745	13,836	74	-	-

Prior Period	Exposures unsecured: Valued amount in accordance	Exposures secured by	Exposures secured by collateral, of which: secured	Exposures secured by financial	Exposures secured by financial guarantees, of which secured	credit	of which: secured
Prior Periou	with TAS	collateral	amount	guarantees	amount	derivatives	amount
Loans	137,819,828	11,267,710	9,965,616	6,011,170	4,083,693	-	-
Debt securities	48,828,635	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	186,648,463	11,267,710	9,965,616	6,011,170	4,083,693	-	-
Of which defaulted	2,649,403	25,935	16,749	16,777	78	-	-

NOTES AND EXPLANATIONS TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL").)

VII. Explanations Related to Consolidated Risk Management (continued)

Credit risk exposure and credit risk mitigation (CRM) effects

Current Period	Credit conversion rate and credit amount before credit risk mitigation		Credit conver credit amoun risk mit	t after credit	Risk weighted amounts and risk weighted amounts density	
Risk classes	On-balance sheet amount	Off-balance sheet amount	On-balance sheet amount	Off-balance sheet amount	Risk weighted amount	Risk weighted amount density
Exposures to central governments or						
central banks	75,460,302	-	76,573,122	-	1,738,599	2%
Exposures to regional governments or						
local authorities	596,382	7,404	592,295	3,615	297,959	50%
Exposures to public sector entities	-	-	-	-	-	-
Exposures to multilateral development banks	-	-	-	-	-	-
Exposures to international organizations	_	_	_	-	_	_
Exposures to institutions	21,000,743	4,677,465	21,000,741	4,051,840	7,364,772	29%
Exposures to corporates	63,407,513	47,779,024	61,845,671	24,959,542	84,096,506	97%
Retail exposures	57,110,044	46,769,054	54,838,472	7,734,706	49,387,193	79%
Exposures secured by residential	27,110,0	.0,705,02	0 .,000,2	7,70 1,700	.,,007,170	,,,,
property	4,165,474	590,481	4,165,475	248,613	1,544,931	35%
Exposures secured by commercial real	.,100,	270,.01	.,100,.70	2.0,010	1,0,>01	2270
estate	8,046,981	2,071,989	7,810,283	931,769	5,505,824	63%
Past-due loans	677,523	137,440	677,449	38,970	505,394	71%
Higher-risk categories by the Agency	077,828	107,	0,,,,	20,570	200,00	, 1,0
Board	27,738,181	_	27,710,748	_	46,423,599	168%
Exposures in the form of covered	27,750,101		27,710,710		.0,.20,0>>	100,0
bonds	_	_	_	_	_	_
Exposures to institutions and						
corporates with a short-term credit						
assessment	-	-	-	-	-	-
Exposures in the form of units or						
shares in collective investment						
undertakings (CIUs)	20 102 503	- 004 221	20.102.407	1 227	7.640.707	200/
Other assets	20,182,503	804,221	20,182,497	1,237	7,642,797	38%
Investments in equities	341,957	102 025 050	341,957	-	341,957	100%
Total	278,727,603	102,837,078	275,738,710	37,970,292	204,849,531	65%

NOTES AND EXPLANATIONS TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL").)

VII. Explanations Related to Consolidated Risk Management (continued)

Credit risk exposure and credit risk mitigation (CRM) effects (continued)

Prior Period	credit amount	Credit conversion rate and credit amount before credit risk mitigation		rsion rate and t after credit igation	Risk weighted amounts and risk weighted amounts density	
Risk classes	On-balance sheet amount	Off-balance sheet amount	On-balance sheet amount	Off-balance sheet amount	Risk weighted amount	Risk weighted amount density
Exposures to central governments or						
central banks	74,091,323	-	75,593,419	-	1,463,903	2%
Exposures to regional governments or						
local authorities	874,800	7,308	839,040	3,597	421,323	50%
Exposures to public sector entities	-	-	-	-	-	-
Exposures to multilateral development banks	-	-	-	-	-	-
Exposures to international organizations	-	-	-	-	-	_
Exposures to institutions	9,898,321	3,713,730	9,898,319	2,698,877	4,132,194	33%
Exposures to corporates	64,351,247	38,532,530	62,907,498	19,932,259	79,949,600	97%
Retail exposures	42,249,188	36,431,162	40,515,817	6,026,144	36,561,893	79%
Exposures secured by residential	, ,	, ,	, ,	, ,	, ,	
property	4,096,063	508,048	4,096,063	212,529	1,508,007	35%
Exposures secured by commercial real	, ,	,	, ,	ŕ	, ,	
estate	7,595,359	1,816,700	7,322,006	758,038	5,377,787	67%
Past-due loans	720,126	116,612	720,048	30,346	587,956	78%
Higher-risk categories by the Agency						
Board	25,075,336	-	24,972,896	-	41,876,607	168%
Exposures in the form of covered bonds	-	_	_	_	_	_
Exposures to institutions and						
corporates with a short-term credit						
Exposures in the form of units or	-	-	-	-	-	-
shares in collective investment undertakings (CIUs)						
Other assets	14,774,442	6,248,311	14,774,430	1,075	6,282,814	43%
Investments in equities	369,867	0,240,311	369,867	1,073	369,867	100%
Total	244.096.072	87,374,401	242,009,403	29,662,865	178,531,951	66%
างเลเ	244,090,072	07,374,401	242,009,403	49,004,005	1/0,551,951	00%

NOTES AND EXPLANATIONS TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL").)

VII. Explanations Related to Consolidated Risk Management (continued)

Receivables by risk classes and risk weights

	Current Period Risk Classes / Risk Weights	0%	10%	20% 2	25%	35%	50% secured by real estate (*)	75%	100%	150%	250%	500%	Other (**)	Total credit risk exposure amount (after CCF and CRM))
	E	74 924 532							1 720 500					76 572 122
2	Exposures to central governments or central banks Exposures to regional governments or local	74,834,523	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,738,599	-	-	-	-	76,573,122
2	authorities						595,902		8					595,910
3	Exposures to administrative units and non-trade	-	-	-	-	-	393,902	-	0	-	-	-	-	393,910
3	enterprises	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
4	Exposures to multilateral development banks	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
5	Exposures to international organizations	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
6	Exposures to banks and financial intermediaries	_	_	18,349,169	_	_	6,188,423	_	343,515	171,474	_	_	_	25,052,581
7	Exposures to corporates	_	_	1,093,257	_	_	3,668,203	_	82,043,753		_	_	_	86,805,213
8	Retail exposures	_	_	10.168	_	_	26,929	52,657,547	9,878,534	_	_	_	_	62,573,178
9	Exposures secured by residential property	-	-	-	_	4,414,088	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	4,414,088
10	Exposures secured by commercial real estate	-	-	-	-	-	6,472,456	_	2,269,596	_	_	-	-	8,742,052
11	Past-due loans	-	-	-	-	-	433,936	-	270,597	11,886	-	-	-	716,419
12	Higher-risk categories by the Agency Board	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18,903,529	-	151,289	8,655,930	27,710,748
13	Exposures in the form of covered bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	Exposures to institutions and corporates with a													
	short-term credit assessment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	Exposures in the form of units or shares in													
	collective investment undertakings (CIUs)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	Investments in equities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	341,957	-	-	-	-	341,957
17	Other Receivables	12,491,831	-	61,381	-	-	-	-	7,630,522	-	-	-	-	20,183,734
18	Total	87,326,354	-	19,513,975	-	4,414,088	17,385,849	52,657,547	104,517,081	19,086,889		151,289	8,655,930	313,709,002

^{(*) &}quot;The amount shown on the line of "Exposures secured by commercial real estate" is "Exposures secured by real estate" and other amounts shown on this column represented exposures subject to 50% risk weight.

^(**) In accordance with the Board Decision dated 28 April 2022 and numbered 10188, a two hundred percent risk weight has been applied to commercial TL cash loans to be extended as of 1 May 2022 (excluding loans exempted in accordance with the decision) and shown in the "Others" column.

NOTES AND EXPLANATIONS TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL").)

VII. Explanations Related to Consolidated Risk Management (continued)

Receivables by risk classes and risk weights (continued)

	Prior Period Risk Classes / Risk Weights	0%	10%	20%	25%	35%	50% secured by real estate (*)	75%	100%	150%	250%	500%	Other(**)	Total credit risk exposure amount (after CCF and CRM))
1	Experience to recipied accomments on local													
1	Exposures to regional governments or local authorities	74,129,516	-	-	_	-	-	-	1,463,903	-	-	_	-	75,593,419
2	Exposures to regional governments or local													
	authorities	-	-	-	-	-	842,628	-	9	-	-	-	-	842,637
3	Exposures to public sector entities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Exposures to multilateral development banks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	Exposures to international organizations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	Exposures to banks and financial intermediaries	-	-	7,788,614	-	-	4,607,650	-	61,505	139,427	-	-	-	12,597,196
7	Exposures to corporates	-	-	888,731	-	-	4,358,344	-	77,592,682	-	-	-	-	82,839,757
8	Retail exposures	-	-	21	-	-	972	39,918,259	6,622,709	-	-	-	-	46,541,961
9	Exposures secured by residential property	-	-	-	-	4,308,592	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,308,592
10	Exposures secured by commercial real estate	-	-	-	-	-	5,404,515	-	2,675,529	-	-	-	-	8,080,044
11	Past-due loans	-	-	-	-	-	337,328	-	400,615	12,451	-	-	-	750,394
12	Higher-risk categories by the Agency Board	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17,039,475	-	150,184	7,783,237	24,972,896
13	Exposures in the form of covered bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	Exposures to institutions and corporates with a													
	short-term credit assessment	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	Exposures in the form of units or shares in													
	collective investment undertakings (CIUs)	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	Investments in equities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	369,867	-	-	-	-	369,867
17	Other assets	8,464,249	-	35,552	-	-	-	-	6,275,704	-	-	-	-	14,775,505
18	Total	82,593,765	-	8,712,918	-	4,308,592	15,551,437	39,918,259	95,462,523	17,191,353	-	150,184	7,783,237	271,672,268

^{(*) &}quot;The amount shown on the line of "Exposures secured by commercial real estate" is "Exposures secured by real estate" and other amounts shown on this column represented exposures subject to 50% risk weight.

^(**) In accordance with the Board Decision dated 28 April 2022 and numbered 10188, a two hundred percent risk weight has been applied to commercial TL cash loans to be extended as of 1 May 2022 (excluding loans exempted in accordance with the decision) and shown in the "Others" column.

NOTES AND EXPLANATIONS TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL").)

VIII. Explanations Related to Consolidated Credit Risk

Analysis of counterparty credit risk (CCR) exposure by approach

Current Period	Replacement cost	Potential future exposure	EEPE (*)	Alpha used for Computing regulatory Exposure at Default	Exposure at Default post Credit Risk Mitigation	Risk Weighted Amounts
Standardized approach - CCR (for derivatives) (**)	9,589,088	1,630,543		1.4	11,188,667	1,695,375
Internal Model Method (for derivatives, repo transactions, marketable securities or commodity lending or borrowing transactions, long settlement transactions and securities financing transactions)			_	_	_	-
Simple approach for credit mitigation (for repo transactions, marketable securities or commodity lending or borrowing transactions, long settlement transactions and securities financing transactions)					_	-
Comprehensive approach for credit risk mitigation (for repo transactions, marketable securities or commodity lending or borrowing transactions, long settlement transactions and securities financing transactions)					-	-
VaR for repo transactions, marketable securities or commodity lending or borrowing transactions, long settlement transactions and securities financing transactions					2,416,600	1,202,900
Total					2,410,000	2,898,275

^(*) Effective expected positive exposure

^(**) CSD obligations and transactions with the CCP are excluded.

Standardized approach - CCR (for derivatives) 3,213,569 1,338,450 1.4 4,335,874 3,	Amounts
5,215,505 1,550,150	,151,291
Internal Model Method (for derivatives, repo transactions,	
marketable securities or commodity lending or borrowing	
transactions, long settlement transactions and securities	
financing transactions)	-
Simple approach for credit mitigation (for repo	
transactions, marketable securities or commodity lending	
or borrowing transactions, long settlement transactions	
and securities financing transactions)	-
Comprehensive approach for credit risk mitigation (for repo	
transactions, marketable securities or commodity lending	
or borrowing transactions, long settlement transactions and securities financing transactions)	
VaR for repo transactions, marketable securities or	-
commodity lending or borrowing transactions, long	
settlement transactions and securities financing	
	.175,625
	,326,916

^(*) Effective expected positive exposure

NOTES AND EXPLANATIONS TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL").)

VIII. Explanations Related to Consolidated Credit Risk (continued)

Credit valuation adjustment (CVA) capital charge

Current Period	Exposure at default post-credit risk mitigation	Risk weighted amounts
Total portfolios subject to the Advanced CVA capital charge	-	-
(i) Value at Risk component (including the 3*multiplier)		-
(ii) Stressed Value at Risk component (including the 3*multiplier)		-
All portfolios subject to the Standardized CVA capital charge	11,188,667	1,325,547
Total subject to the CVA capital charge	11,188,667	1,325,547

	Exposure at default post-credit	Risk weighted
Prior Period	risk mitigation	amounts
Total portfolios subject to the Advanced CVA capital charge	-	-
(i) Value at Risk component (including the 3*multiplier)		-
(ii) Stressed Value at Risk component (including the 3*multiplier)		-
All portfolios subject to the Standardized CVA capital charge	4,335,874	1,012,656
Total subject to the CVA capital charge	4,335,874	1,012,656

NOTES AND EXPLANATIONS TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL").)

VIII. Explanations Related to Consolidated Credit Risk (continued)

Counterparty credit risk by risk classes and risk weights

Current Period											
Risk Weights / Risk Classes	0%	2%	10%	20%	50%	75%	100%	150%	500%	Other	Total credit risk (*)
Claims from central governments and central banks	9,242,048	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,242,048
Claims from regional and local governments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Claims from administration and non-commercial entity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Claims from multilateral development banks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Claims from international organizations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Claims from banks and financial intermediaries	-	3,669,849	-	69,770	2,556,459	-	-	-	-	-	6,296,078
Corporate claims	-	-	-	482	242,888	-	1,457,345	-	-	-	1,700,715
Retail portfolio claims	-	-	-	-	-	36,275	-	-	-	-	36,275
Other claims	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total	9,242,048	3,669,849	-	70,252	2,799,347	36,275	1,457,345	-	-	-	17,275,116

^(*) Total credit risk: The amount relevant for the capital requirements calculation after applying counterparty credit risk measurement techniques.

Prior Period											
Risk Weights / Risk Classes	0%	2%	10%	20%	50%	75%	100%	150%	500%	Other	Total credit risk (*)
Claims from central governments and central banks	604,505	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	604,505
Claims from regional and local governments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Claims from administration and non-commercial entity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Claims from multilateral development banks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Claims from international organizations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Claims from banks and financial intermediaries	-	-	-	188,417	3,102,217	-	-	-	-	-	3,290,634
Corporate claims	-	-	-	10,495	154,955	-	2,558,292	-	-	-	2,723,742
Retail portfolio claims	-	-	-	-	-	133,674	-	-	-	-	133,674
Other claims	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	604,505	-	-	198,912	3,257,172	133,674	2,558,292	-	-	-	6,752,555

^(*) Total credit risk: The amount relevant for the capital requirements calculation after applying counterparty credit risk measurement techniques.

NOTES AND EXPLANATIONS TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL").)

VIII. Explanation Related to Consolidated Credit Risk (continued)

Composition of collateral for counterparty credit risk exposure

					Collateral	used in other
		Collateral	used in derivati	ve transactions		transactions
	Coll	lateral received	(Collateral given	Collateral	Collateral
Current Period	Segregated	Unsegregated	Segregated(*)	Unsegregated	received	given
Cash – domestic currency	-	22,047	-	-	-	110,921
Cash – other currencies	-	7,688	1,326,955	-	-	-
Government bonds/bills - domestic	-	285	-	-	-	-
Government bonds/bills - other	-	944	-	-	-	-
Government agency bonds/bills	-	-	-	-	-	-
Corporate bonds/bills	-	-	-	-	-	-
Equity securities	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other collateral	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	30,964	1,326,955	-	-	110,921

^(*)Collaterals given to the CCP create credit risk with a risk weight of 2%.

					Collateral	used in other
		Collateral us	ed in derivati	ve transactions		transactions
	Coll	ateral received	(Collateral given	Collateral	Collateral
Prior Period	Segregated	Unsegregated	Segregated	Unsegregated	received	given
Cash – domestic currency	-	205,815	-	-	-	-
Cash – other currencies	-	5,786	-	-	-	-
Government bonds/bills - domestic	-	4,544	-	-	-	-
Government bonds/bills - other	-	-	-	-	-	-
Government agency bonds/bills	-	-	-	-	-	-
Corporate bonds/bills	-	-	-	-	-	-
Equity securities	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other collateral	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	216,145	-	-	-	-

Credit derivatives

None (31 December 2022: None).

NOTES AND EXPLANATIONS TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL").)

VIII. Explanations Related to Consolidated Credit Risk (continued)

Exposures to Central Counterparties

	Current Pe	riod	Prior Period		
	Risk Amount		Risk Amount		
	After CRA	RAT	After CRA	RAT	
Total risks arising from transactions with qualified CCPs		48,290		_	
Regarding the risks arising from transactions in the CCP (excluding					
initial margin and guarantee fund amount)	-	-	-	-	
(i) OTC derivative financial instruments	2,231,973	44,639	-	-	
(ii) Other derivative financial instruments	-	-	-	-	
(iii) Repo-reverse repo transactions, securities on credit transactions and					
securities or commodity lending or borrowing transactions	-	-	-	-	
(iv) Netting groups to which cross product netting is applied	-	-	-	-	
Reserved initial security	-		-		
Unallocated initial security	-	-	-	-	
Paid guarantee fund amount	95,497	3,651	-	-	
Unpaid guarantee fund commitment	-	-		-	
Total risks arising from transactions with non-qualified CCPs		-		-	
Regarding the risks arising from transactions in the CCP (excluding					
initial margin and guarantee fund amount)	-	-	-	-	
(i) OTC derivative financial instruments	-	-	-	-	
(ii) Other derivative financial instruments	-	-	-	-	
(iii) Repo-reverse repo transactions, securities on credit transactions and					
securities or commodity lending or borrowing transactions	-	-	-	-	
(iv) Netting groups to which cross product netting is applied	-	-	-	-	
Reserved initial security		-		-	
Unallocated initial security	-		-		
Paid guarantee fund amount	-	-	-	-	
Unpaid guarantee fund commitment	-	-	-	-	

IX. Securization Disclosures

Since the Parent Bank does not hold securitization position, the notes to be presented according to the "Communiqué on Disclosures about Risk Management to be announced to Public by Banks" have not been presented.

X. Explanations Related to Consolidated Market Risk

	Risk Weighted Amounts Current Period	Risk Weighted Amounts Prior Period
Outright products		
Interest rate risk (general and specific)	3,159,346	1,621,094
Equity risk (general and specific)	-	-
Foreign exchange risk	2,659,977	1,813,652
Commodity risk	2,127,728	1,778,832
Options		
Simplified approach	<u>-</u>	-
Delta-plus method	653,700	699,538
Scenario approach	-	-
Securization	-	-
Total	8,600,751	5,913,116

NOTES AND EXPLANATIONS TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL").)

SECTION FIVE

EXPLANATIONS AND DISCLOSURES ON CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

I. Explanations and Disclosures Related to the Consolidated Assets

1. a) Information on Cash and Balances with the Central Bank of the Republic of Türkiye:

	Cu	Current Period		Prior Period	
	TL	FC	TL	FC	
Cash in TL/Foreign Currency	1,418,746	15,156,511	752,200	10,004,814	
Balances with the Central Bank of Türkiye	7,838,094	30,485,403	6,458,159	26,063,697	
Other	2,629	344,000	-	560,841	
Total	9,259,469	45,985,914	7,210,359	36,629,352	

b) Information related to the account of the Central Bank of the Republic of Türkiye:

	Cu	Current Period		Prior Period	
	TL	FC	TL	FC	
Unrestricted Demand Deposit	7,646,382	-	6,458,159	-	
Unrestricted Time Deposit	-	12,345,251	-	7,868,041	
Restricted Time Deposit	191,712	18,140,152	-	18,195,656	
Total	7,838,094	30,485,403	6,458,159	26,063,697	

As of 30 June 2023, the applicable rates for the reserve requirements established at the CBRT are between 0% and 8% (31 December 2022: between 3% and 8%) in Turkish Lira, and between 5% and 26% in foreign currency, depending on the maturity structure (31 December 2022: between 5% and 26%).

2. Information on financial assets at fair value through profit or loss (net):

- a.1) Information on financial assets at fair value through profit or loss given as collateral / blocked: None (31 December 2022: None).
- a.2) Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss subject to repurchase agreements: None (31 December 2022: None).

Net book value of unrestricted financial assets at fair value through profit or loss is TL 552,655 (31 December 2022: TL 3,011,802).

	Curre	Prior Period		
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Government Debt Securities	265,956	286,699	2,809,744	202,058
Securities Representing Share in Capital	89,421	121,430	77,197	263,295
Other Financial Assets	91,009	131,654	40,289	76,286
Total	446,386	539,783	2,927,230	541,639

NOTES AND EXPLANATIONS TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL").)

I. Explanations and Disclosures Related to the Consolidated Assets (continued)

3. Positive differences related to derivative financial assets held-for-trading:

	Curre	Current Period		Period
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Forward Transactions	1,480,754	75,983	1,089,391	47,443
Swap Transactions	9,900,703	310,694	2,953,184	228,144
Futures Transactions	-	218	-	_
Options	296,727	546,972	357,592	388,958
Other	-	-	-	_
Total	11,678,184	933,867	4,400,167	664,545

4. Information on banks:

	Cur	Prior Period		
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Banks				
Domestic	7,972,166	697	2,122,206	580
Foreign	547,531	14,596,374	698,476	6,226,874
Foreign Head Offices and Branches	-	-	-	-
Total	8,519,697	14,597,071	2,820,682	6,227,454

An expected loss provision of TL 39,259 (31 December 2022: TL 28,900) has been set aside for receivables from banks.

5. Information on financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income:

a.1) Information on financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income given as collateral / blocked:

	Curren	t Period	Prior Period	
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Equity Securities	-	-	-	-
Bond, Treasury Bill and Similar Investment Securities	3,791,228	-	1,411,005	-
Other	<u>-</u>	-	-	-
Total	3,791,228	_	1.411.005	-

a.2) Information on financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income subject to repurchase agreements:

	Current Period		Pri	or Period
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Government Bonds	-	3,778,189	-	3,013,150
Treasury Bills	-	-	-	-
Other Debt Securities	-	-	-	-
Bank Bonds and Bank Guaranteed Bonds	-	-	-	-
Asset Backed Securities	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-
Total	-	3,778,189	-	3,013,150

The book value of debt securities and equity securities in unrestricted financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income is TL 386,303 (31 December 2022: TL 3,996,181).

b.1) Information on financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income:

	Current Period	Prior Period
Debt Securities	7,886,696	8,371,023
Quoted on a Stock Exchange	7,822,697	8,321,688
Unquoted on a Stock Exchange	63,999	49,335
Equity Securities	69,024	49,313
Quoted on a Stock Exchange	-	-
Unquoted on a Stock Exchange	69,024	49,313
Impairment Provision (-)	-	-
Total	7,955,720	8,420,336

An expected loss provision of TL 1,733 (31 December 2022: TL 1,676) has been reserved for financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income.

NOTES AND EXPLANATIONS TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL").)

I. Explanations and Disclosures Related to the Consolidated Assets (continued)

6. Information on loans:

a) Information on all types of loans and advances given to shareholders and employees of the Parent Bank:

	Current Period		Prior Period	
	Cash	Non-Cash	Cash	Non-Cash
Direct Loans Granted to Shareholders	-	1,204,123	-	1,118,603
Corporate Shareholders	-	1,204,123	-	1,118,603
Real Person Shareholders	-	-	-	-
Indirect Loans Granted to Shareholders	-	-	-	-
Loans Granted to Employees	303,340	-	212,298	<u> </u>
Total	303,340	1,204,123	212,298	1,118,603

b) Information on the standard loans and loans under close monitoring and restructured loans under close monitoring:

Current Period:

		Loans u	nder Close Monitoring		
			Loans Under Restructuring		
		Not Under the	Loans with		
		Scope of	Revised Contract		
Cash Loans	Standard Loans	Restructuring	Terms	Refinancing	
Non-Specialized Loans	152,901,426	12,310,162	102,114	1,114,577	
Working Capital Loans	15,741,733	3,454,873	8,079	873,104	
Export Loans	35,438,748	331,081	-	1,601	
Import Loans	-	-	-	-	
Loans Given to Financial Sector	4,650,388	-	-	-	
Consumer Loans	32,584,594	4,979,898	42,946	100,732	
Credit Cards	15,603,080	1,916,146	42,819	-	
Other	48,882,883	1,628,164	8,270	139,140	
Specialized Loans	-	-	-	-	
Other Receivables	-	-	-	-	
Total	152,901,426	12,310,162	102,114	1,114,577	

Prior Period:

		Loans u	under Close Monitoring				
			Loans Under Rest	ructuring			
		Not Under the	Loans with				
		Scope of	Revised Contract				
Cash Loans	Standard Loans	Restructuring	Terms	Refinancing			
Non-Specialized Loans	135,719,372	10,235,887	49,531	1,067,224			
Working Capital Loans	12,825,030	1,920,186	-	772,445			
Export Loans	30,414,865	296,549	-	2,366			
Import Loans	-	-	-	-			
Loans Given to Financial Sector	5,290,513	-	-	-			
Consumer Loans	24,973,760	4,727,764	7,431	122,472			
Credit Cards	12,700,358	1,669,035	37,549	-			
Other	49,514,846	1,622,353	4,551	169,941			
Specialized Loans	-	-	-	-			
Other Receivables	-	-	-	-			
Total	135,719,372	10,235,887	49,531	1,067,224			

NOTES AND EXPLANATIONS TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL").)

I. Explanations and Disclosures Related to the Consolidated Assets (continued)

6. Information on loans: (continued)

b) Information on the standard loans, loans under close monitoring and restructured loans under close monitoring: (continued)

	Current Period		Prior Pe	riod	
	Standard	L	oans Under	Standard	Loans Under
	Loans	Close	Monitoring	Loans	Close Monitoring
12 Month Expected Credit Loss	559,295		-	734,536	
Significant increase in Credit Risk	-		3,609,736	-	2,418,591
Total	559,295		3,609,736	734,536	2,418,591
Aging analysis for closely monitored loans					
30 June 2023	1-30	Day	31-60 Day	61-90 Day	Total
Loans and Receivable					
Commercial Loans	129	9,074	36,663	105,056	5 270,793
Consumer Loans	941	1,044	192,358	379,363	3 1,512,765
Credit Cards	436	5,591	228,080	107,155	771,826
Total	1,500	5,709	457,101	591,574	2,555,384
31 December 2022	1-30	Day	31-60 Day	61-90 Day	Total
Loans and Receivable					
Commercial Loans	122	2,898	40,277	141,447	304,622
Consumer Loans	772	2,248	194,074	355,270	1,321,592
Credit Cards	271	1,136	121,307	71,418	3 463,861
Total	1,166	5,282	355,658	568,135	2,090,075

NOTES AND EXPLANATIONS TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL").)

I. Explanations and Disclosures Related to the Consolidated Assets (continued)

6. Information on loans: (continued)

c) Information on consumer loans, individual credit cards, personnel loans and credit cards given to personnel:

Consumer Loans-TL 7,456,417 28,080,554 35,536,9 Housing Loans 7,020 3,308,642 3,315,6 Vehicle Loans 2,739,226 1,412,787 4,152,0 General Purpose Loans 4,710,171 23,359,125 28,069,2 Other - - - Consumer Loans-Indexed to FC - 5,879 5,8 Housing Loans - - - Vehicle Loans - - - General Purpose Loans - - - Other - - - Consumer Loans-FC (**) - 12,214 12,2 Housing Loans - 8,861 8,8 Other - - 8,861 8,8 Other - - 8,861 8,8 Other - - 8,861 8,8 Other - - 8,861 8,8 Other - - 8,861 8,8			Medium and	
Housing Loans	Current Period	Short-Term	Long-Term	Total
Vehicle Loans 2,739,226 1,412,787 4,152,0 General Purpose Loans 4,710,171 23,359,125 28,069,2° Other - - - Consumer Loans-Indexed to FC - - 5,879 5,8 Housing Loans - - 5,879 5,8 Vehicle Loans - - - General Purpose Loans - - - Other - - - Consumer Loans-FC (***) - - - Loung Loans - - - - Vehicle Loans - - - - General Purpose Loans - - - - Other - - - - Individual Credit Cards-TL 12,817,896 34,300 12,852,1 With Instalments 4,969,835 34,300 12,852,1 With Instalments 7,848,061 - - - - Without I	Consumer Loans-TL	7,456,417	28,080,554	35,536,971
General Purpose Loans Other 4,710,171 23,359,125 28,069,20 Consumer Loans-Indexed to FC - 5,879 5,8 Housing Loans - 5,879 5,8 Vehicle Loans - 5,879 5,8 Vehicle Loans - - - General Purpose Loans - 12,214 12,2 Housing Loans - 3,353 3,3 Vehicle Loans - 8,861 8,8 General Purpose Loans - 8,861 8,8 Other - - - Individual Credit Cards-TL 12,817,896 34,300 12,852,11 With Instalments 4,969,835 34,300 5,041,11 Without Instalments 59,132 - 59,1 Without Instalments 59,132 - 59,1 Without Instalments 59,132 - 59,1 Personel Loans-TL 69,200 128,076 197,4 Housing Loans - - -	Housing Loans	7,020	3,308,642	3,315,662
Other - 5.879 5.88 Consumer Loans-Indexed to FC - 5.879 5.88 Housing Loans - 5.879 5.88 Vehicle Loans - - - General Purpose Loans - - - Other - 12.214 12.21 Housing Loans - - - General Purpose Loans - - - General Purpose Loans - - - General Purpose Loans - - - Other 12.817,896 34.300 12.852,11 Mith Installments 4.969,835 34,300 12.852,11 With Installments 7,848,061 - - - Individual Credit Cards-FC 99,132 - - - - With Installments - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - <th< td=""><td>Vehicle Loans</td><td>2,739,226</td><td>1,412,787</td><td>4,152,013</td></th<>	Vehicle Loans	2,739,226	1,412,787	4,152,013
Consumer Loans-Indexed to FC - 5,879 5,887 Housing Loans - 5,879 5,879 Vehicle Loans - - General Purpose Loans - - Other - - Consumer Loans-FC (**) - 12,214 12,2 Housing Loans - 3,353 3,3 Vehicle Loans - - - General Purpose Loans - - - Other - - - Individual Credit Cards-TL 12,817,896 34,300 12,852,11 With Instalments 4,969,835 34,300 12,852,11 With Instalments 7,848,061 - 7,848,0 Individual Credit Cards-FC 59,132 - 59,1 With Instalments 59,132 - 59,1 Without Instalments 59,132 12,826 197,4 Housing Loans - 218 2 Vehicle Loans - - -	General Purpose Loans	4,710,171	23,359,125	28,069,296
Housing Loans -	Other	-	-	-
Vehicle Loans - - General Purpose Loans - - Other - 12,214 12,22 Housing Loans - 3,353 3,3 Vehicle Loans - 8,861 8,8 Other - - - Individual Credit Cards-TL 12,817,896 34,300 12,852,11 With Instalments 4,969,835 34,300 5,004,1 Without Instalments 7,848,061 - 7,848,0 Individual Credit Cards-FC 59,132 - - 7,848,0 Individual Credit Cards-FC 59,132 - - 7,848,0 Individual Credit Cards-FC 59,132 - - 7,848,0 Individual Credit Cards-FC 59,132 - - 7,848,0 Individual Credit Cards-FC 59,132 - - 59,1 Without Instalments 59,132 - 59,1 With Instalments 59,132 - 59,1 Personnel Loans-TL <td>Consumer Loans-Indexed to FC</td> <td>-</td> <td>5,879</td> <td>5,879</td>	Consumer Loans-Indexed to FC	-	5,879	5,879
General Purpose Loans	Housing Loans	-	5,879	5,879
Other Cosumer Loans-FC (**) 1 12,214 12,224 Housing Loans - 3,353 3,33 Vehicle Loans - - - General Purpose Loans - - - Other - - - Midvidual Credit Cards-TL 12,817,896 34,300 12,852,18 With Instalments 4,969,835 34,300 5,004,11 Without Instalments 4,969,835 34,300 5,004,11 Without Instalments 4,969,835 34,300 5,004,11 Without Instalments 5,9132 - 59,1 Without Instalments 59,132 - 59,1 Without Instalments 59,132 - 59,1 Personnel Loans-TL 69,200 128,296 197,4 Housing Loans - 2 2 Vehicle Loans - 2 2 Other - - - Personnel Loans-FC - - -	Vehicle Loans	-	-	-
Consumer Loans-FC (**) 1,2,14 12,24 Housing Loans - 3,353 3,3 Vehicle Loans - - General Purpose Loans - 8,861 8,8 Other - - - Individual Credit Cards-TL 12,817,896 34,300 5,004,11 With Instalments 4,969,835 34,300 5,004,11 Mithout Instalments 7,848,061 - 7,848,00 Individual Credit Cards-FC 59,12 - 59,1 With Instalments 59,132 - 59,1 With Instalments 59,132 - 59,1 With Instalments 59,132 - 59,1 With Instalments 59,132 - 59,1 With Instalments 69,200 128,078 197,4 Housing Loans - - - Other - - - Personnel Loans-Indexed to FC - - - Housing Loans -	General Purpose Loans	-	-	-
Housing Loans	Other	-	-	-
Housing Loans -	Consumer Loans-FC (**)	-	12,214	12,214
Vehicle Loans - 8,861 8,88 General Purpose Loans - 8,861 8,88 Other - - - Individual Credit Cards-TL 12,817,896 34,300 12,852,11 With Instalments 4,969,835 34,300 5,004, 10 Without Instalments 7,848,061 - 7,848,00 Individual Credit Cards-FC 59,132 - - 59,13 Without Instalments 5,132 - - 59,13 Without Instalments 59,132 - - 59,13 Personnel Loans-TL 69,200 128,296 197,4 4 Housing Loans - 218 2 Vehicle Loans 69,200 128,078 197,2 Other - - - Personnel Loans-Indexed to FC - - - Housing Loans - - - Vehicle Loans - - - General Purpose Loans -		-	3,353	3,353
Other Individual Credit Cards-TL 12,817,896 34,300 12,852,11 With Instalments 4,969,835 34,300 5,004,11 Without Instalments 7,848,061 - 7,848,06 Individual Credit Cards-FC 59,132 - 59,13 With Instalments - - - 59,12 Without Instalments 59,132 - 59,13 Without Instalments 59,132 - 59,13 Without Instalments 59,132 - 59,13 Without Instalments - - - 59,12 Personnel Loans-TL 69,200 128,296 197,4 197,4 Housing Loans - - - - Other - - - - Personnel Loans-Indexed to FC - - - - Housing Loans - - - - Vehicle Loans - - - - General Purpose Loans -		-	, -	, -
Individual Credit Cards-TL 12,817,896 34,300 12,852,11 With Instalments 4,969,835 34,300 5,004,11 Without Instalments 7,848,061 - 7,848,06 Individual Credit Cards-FC 59,132 - 59,13 With Instalments 59,132 - 59,12 Without Instalments 59,132 - 59,12 Personnel Loans-TL 69,200 128,296 197,4 Housing Loans - 218 2 Vehicle Loans - - - General Purpose Loans 69,200 128,078 197,2 Other - - - Personnel Loans-Indexed to FC - - - Housing Loans - - - Vehicle Loans - - - General Purpose Loans - - - Other - - - Personnel Loans-FC - - - Housing Loans	General Purpose Loans	-	8,861	8,861
With Instalments 4,969,835 34,300 5,004,11 Without Instalments 7,848,061 - 7,848,0 Individual Credit Cards-FC 59,132 - 59,1 With Instalments 59,132 - 59,1 Without Instalments 59,132 - 59,1 Personnel Loans-TL 69,200 128,296 197,4 Housing Loans - 2 2 Vehicle Loans 69,200 128,078 197,2 Other - - - Personnel Loans-Indexed to FC - - - Housing Loans - - - Vehicle Loans - - - General Purpose Loans - - - Other - - - Personnel Loans-FC - - - Housing Loans - - - Vehicle Loans - - - General Purpose Loans - -	Other	-	, -	, -
Without Instalments 7,848,061 - 7,848,061 Individual Credit Cards-FC 59,132 - 59,132 With Instalments 59,132 - 59,1 Without Instalments 59,132 - 59,1 Personnel Loans-TL 69,200 128,296 197,4 Housing Loans - - - Vehicle Loans 69,200 128,078 197,2 Other - - - Personnel Loans-Indexed to FC - - - Housing Loans - - - Vehicle Loans - - - General Purpose Loans - - - Other - - - - Personnel Loans-FC - - - - - Housing Loans -	Individual Credit Cards-TL	12,817,896	34,300	12,852,196
Without Instalments 7,848,061 - 7,848,061 Individual Credit Cards-FC 59,132 - 59,132 With Instalments 59,132 - 59,1 Without Instalments 59,132 - 59,1 Personnel Loans-TL 69,200 128,296 197,4 Housing Loans - - - Vehicle Loans 69,200 128,078 197,2 Other - - - Personnel Loans-Indexed to FC - - - Housing Loans - - - Vehicle Loans - - - General Purpose Loans - - - Other - - - - Personnel Loans-FC - - - - - Housing Loans -	With Instalments	4,969,835	34,300	5,004,135
With Instalments -	Without Instalments		, -	7,848,061
With Instalments - - 59,132 - 59,1 Personnel Loans-TL 69,200 128,296 197,4 Housing Loans - 218 2 Vehicle Loans - - - General Purpose Loans 69,200 128,078 197,2 Other - - - Personnel Loans-Indexed to FC - - - Housing Loans - - - Vehicle Loans - - - General Purpose Loans - - - Other - - - Personnel Loans - - - General Purpose Loans - - - Other - - - Personnel Credit Cards-TL 97,360 34 97,3 With Instalments 40,116 34 40,1 With Instalments 57,24 - - With Instalments - -	Individual Credit Cards-FC	59,132	-	59,132
Personnel Loans-TL 69,200 128,296 197,4 Housing Loans - 218 2 Vehicle Loans - - - General Purpose Loans 69,200 128,078 197,2 Other - - - Personnel Loans-Indexed to FC - - - Housing Loans - - - Vehicle Loans - - - General Purpose Loans - - - Other - - - Housing Loans - - - Vehicle Loans - - - General Purpose Loans - - - Other - - - Personnel Credit Cards-TL 97,360 34 97,3 With Instalments 40,116 34 40,1 With Instalments 57,244 - 57,2 Personnel Credit Cards-FC 1,458 - 1,4	With Instalments	, <u>-</u>	-	-
Housing Loans -	Without Instalments	59,132	_	59,132
Housing Loans -	Personnel Loans-TL	69,200	128,296	197,496
Vehicle Loans - <		-	,	218
Other - - Personnel Loans-Indexed to FC - - Housing Loans - - Vehicle Loans - - General Purpose Loans - - Other - - Personnel Loans-FC - - Housing Loans - - Vehicle Loans - - General Purpose Loans - - Other - - Personnel Credit Cards-TL 97,360 34 97,3 With Instalments 40,116 34 40,1 Without Instalments 57,244 - 57,2 Personnel Credit Cards-FC 1,458 - 1,4 With Instalments - - - Without Instalments 1,458 - 1,4 Overdraft Accounts-TL (Real Persons) (*) 1,955,610 - 1,955,60 Overdraft Accounts-FC (Real Persons) - - -	-	_	_	_
Other - - Personnel Loans-Indexed to FC - - Housing Loans - - Vehicle Loans - - General Purpose Loans - - Other - - Personnel Loans-FC - - Housing Loans - - Vehicle Loans - - General Purpose Loans - - Other - - Personnel Credit Cards-TL 97,360 34 97,3 With Instalments 40,116 34 40,1 Without Instalments 57,244 - 57,2 Personnel Credit Cards-FC 1,458 - 1,4 With Instalments - - - Without Instalments 1,458 - 1,4 Overdraft Accounts-TL (Real Persons) (*) 1,955,610 - 1,955,60 Overdraft Accounts-FC (Real Persons) - - -		69.200	128.078	197,278
Housing Loans	•	-	-	-
Housing Loans	Personnel Loans-Indexed to FC	_	_	_
Vehicle Loans - - General Purpose Loans - - Other - - Personnel Loans-FC - - Housing Loans - - Vehicle Loans - - General Purpose Loans - - Other - - Personnel Credit Cards-TL 97,360 34 97,360 With Instalments 40,116 34 40,11 Without Instalments 57,244 - 57,22 Personnel Credit Cards-FC 1,458 - 1,46 With Instalments - - - Without Instalments 1,458 - 1,45 Overdraft Accounts-TL (Real Persons) (*) 1,955,610 - 1,955,60 Overdraft Accounts-FC (Real Persons) - - - -		_	_	_
General Purpose Loans	e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e	_	_	-
Other - - Personnel Loans-FC - - Housing Loans - - Vehicle Loans - - General Purpose Loans - - Other - - Personnel Credit Cards-TL 97,360 34 97,360 With Instalments 40,116 34 40,11 Without Instalments 57,244 - 57,24 Personnel Credit Cards-FC 1,458 - 1,4 Without Instalments - - 1,4 Overdraft Accounts-TL (Real Persons) (*) 1,955,610 - 1,955,610 Overdraft Accounts-FC (Real Persons) - - -		_	_	_
Housing Loans - - -		_	_	_
Housing Loans - - -	Personnel Loans-FC	_	_	_
Vehicle Loans - - General Purpose Loans - - Other - - Personnel Credit Cards-TL 97,360 34 97,36 With Instalments 40,116 34 40,1 Without Instalments 57,244 - 57,2 Personnel Credit Cards-FC 1,458 - 1,4 With Instalments - - - Without Instalments 1,458 - 1,4 Overdraft Accounts-TL (Real Persons) (*) 1,955,610 - 1,955,6 Overdraft Accounts-FC (Real Persons) - - -		_	<u>-</u>	_
General Purpose Loans		_	_	_
Other - - Personnel Credit Cards-TL 97,360 34 97,36 With Instalments 40,116 34 40,1 Without Instalments 57,244 - 57,2 Personnel Credit Cards-FC 1,458 - 1,4 With Instalments - - - Without Instalments 1,458 - 1,4 Overdraft Accounts-TL (Real Persons) (*) 1,955,610 - 1,955,6 Overdraft Accounts-FC (Real Persons) - - -		_	<u>-</u>	_
Personnel Credit Cards-TL 97,360 34 97,37 With Instalments 40,116 34 40,11 Without Instalments 57,244 - 57,24 Personnel Credit Cards-FC 1,458 - 1,4 With Instalments - - - Without Instalments 1,458 - 1,4 Overdraft Accounts-TL (Real Persons) (*) 1,955,610 - 1,955,6 Overdraft Accounts-FC (Real Persons) - - -	-	_	_	_
With Instalments 40,116 34 40,1.1 Without Instalments 57,244 - 57,2.2 Personnel Credit Cards-FC 1,458 - 1,4.2 With Instalments - - - Without Instalments 1,458 - 1,4.5 Overdraft Accounts-TL (Real Persons) (*) 1,955,610 - 1,955,6 Overdraft Accounts-FC (Real Persons) - - -		97 360	34	97,394
Without Instalments 57,244 - 57,24 Personnel Credit Cards-FC 1,458 - 1,4 With Instalments - - - Without Instalments 1,458 - 1,4 Overdraft Accounts-TL (Real Persons) (*) 1,955,610 - 1,955,6 Overdraft Accounts-FC (Real Persons) - - -		,		40,150
Personnel Credit Cards-FC 1,458 - 1,458 With Instalments - - - Without Instalments 1,458 - 1,4 Overdraft Accounts-TL (Real Persons) (*) 1,955,610 - 1,955,6 Overdraft Accounts-FC (Real Persons) - - -		,	- -	57,244
With Instalments - - Without Instalments 1,458 - 1,4 Overdraft Accounts-TL (Real Persons) (*) 1,955,610 - 1,955,6 Overdraft Accounts-FC (Real Persons) - - -			-	1,458
Without Instalments 1,458 - 1,4.4 Overdraft Accounts-TL (Real Persons) (*) 1,955,610 - 1,955,6 Overdraft Accounts-FC (Real Persons) - - -		-	- -	-
Overdraft Accounts-TL (Real Persons) (*) 1,955,610 - 1,955,6 Overdraft Accounts-FC (Real Persons)		1 458	_	1,458
Overdraft Accounts-FC (Real Persons)		,	_	,
		-	- -	1,755,010
Total 77 /k7 H74 78 /k1 777 kH718 2	Total	22,457,073	28,261,277	50,718,350

^(*) Overdraft accounts include personnel loans amounting to TL 6,992.

^(**) Loans granted via branches abroad.

NOTES AND EXPLANATIONS TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL").)

I. Explanations and Disclosures Related to the Consolidated Assets (continued)

6. Information on loans: (continued)

c) Information on consumer loans, individual credit cards, personnel loans and credit cards given to personnel: (continued)

		Medium and	
Prior Period	Short-Term	Long-Term	Total
Consumer Loans-TL	3,035,284	24,646,725	27,682,009
Housing Loans	13,586	3,421,072	3,434,658
Vehicle Loans	38,477	356,529	395,006
General Purpose Loans	2,983,221	20,869,124	23,852,345
Other	, , , <u>-</u>	-	-
Consumer Loans-Indexed to FC	-	5,243	5,243
Housing Loans	_	5,243	5,243
Vehicle Loans	_	-	-
General Purpose Loans	_	_	_
Other	_	_	_
Consumer Loans-FC (**)	_	12,322	12,322
Housing Loans	_	3,612	3,612
Vehicle Loans	_	5,012	5,012
General Purpose Loans	_	8,710	8,710
Other	_	-	0,710
Individual Credit Cards-TL	9,899,605	33,500	9,933,105
With Instalments	3,773,824	33,500	3,807,324
Without Instalments	6,125,781	33,300	6,125,781
Individual Credit Cards-FC	33,398	_	33,398
With Instalments	33,376	•	33,376
Without Instalments	33,398	-	33,398
Personnel Loans-TL	37,523	98,869	136,392
Housing Loans	37,323	326	326
Vehicle Loans	-	320	320
	27.522	00.542	126,066
General Purpose Loans Other	37,523	98,543	136,066
- ·	-	-	-
Personnel Loans-Indexed to FC	-	-	-
Housing Loans	-	-	-
Vehicle Loans	-	-	-
General Purpose Loans	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-
Personnel Loans-FC	-	-	-
Housing Loans	-	-	-
Vehicle Loans	-	-	-
General Purpose Loans	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-
Personnel Credit Cards-TL	68,406	18	68,424
With Instalments	27,336	18	27,354
Without Instalments	41,070	-	41,070
Personnel Credit Cards-FC	652	-	652
With Instalments	-	-	-
Without Instalments	652	-	652
Overdraft Accounts-TL (Real Persons) (*)	1,995,461	-	1,995,461
Overdraft Accounts-FC (Real Persons)	<u>-</u>	-	-
Total	15,070,329	24,796,677	39,867,006

^(*) Overdraft accounts include personnel loans amounting to TL 6,830.

^(**) Loans granted via branches abroad.

NOTES AND EXPLANATIONS TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL").)

I. Explanations and Disclosures Related to the Consolidated Assets (continued)

6. Information on loans: (continued)

d) Information on commercial loans with instalments and corporate credit cards:

		Medium and	
Current Period	Short-Term	Long-Term	Total
Commercial Loans with Instalment-TL	1,787,700	7,552,870	9,340,570
Business Loans	1,719	112,611	114,330
Vehicle Loans	260,165	1,737,466	1,997,631
General Purpose Loans	1,525,816	5,702,793	7,228,609
Other	-	-	-
Commercial Loans with Instalment-Indexed to FC	-	13,819	13,819
Business Loans	-	5,826	5,826
Vehicle Loans	-	-	-
General Purpose Loans	-	7,993	7,993
Other	-	-	-
Commercial Loans with Instalment-FC	1,395	-	1,395
Business Loans	-	-	-
Vehicle Loans	-	-	-
General Purpose Loans	1,395	-	1,395
Other	-	-	-
Corporate Credit Cards-TL	4,494,129	47,296	4,541,425
With Instalments	1,418,781	47,296	1,466,077
Without Instalments	3,075,348	-	3,075,348
Corporate Credit Cards-FC	10,440	-	10,440
With Instalments	-	-	-
Without Instalments	10,440	-	10,440
Overdraft Accounts-TL (Legal Entities)	1,176,612	-	1,176,612
Overdraft Accounts-FC (Legal Entities)	-	-	_
Total	7,470,276	7,613,985	15,084,261

		Medium and	
Prior Period	Short-Term	Long-Term	Total
Commercial Loans with Instalment-TL	2,378,337	10,547,993	12,926,330
Business Loans	4,639	160,686	165,325
Vehicle Loans	344,111	2,564,430	2,908,541
General Purpose Loans	2,029,587	7,822,877	9,852,464
Other	-	-	-
Commercial Loans with Instalment-Indexed to FC	-	20,114	20,114
Business Loans	-	6,082	6,082
Vehicle Loans	-	-	-
General Purpose Loans	-	14,032	14,032
Other	-	-	-
Commercial Loans with Instalment-FC	939	-	939
Business Loans	-	-	-
Vehicle Loans	-	-	-
General Purpose Loans	939	-	939
Other	-	-	-
Corporate Credit Cards-TL	4,364,826	36	4,364,862
With Instalments	1,655,525	36	1,655,561
Without Instalments	2,709,301	-	2,709,301
Corporate Credit Cards-FC	6,501	-	6,501
With Instalments	-	-	-
Without Instalments	6,501	-	6,501
Overdraft Accounts-TL (Legal Entities)	985,557	-	985,557
Overdraft Accounts-FC (Legal Entities)		-	
Total	7,736,160	10,568,143	18,304,303

NOTES AND EXPLANATIONS TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL").)

I. Explanations and Disclosures Related to the Consolidated Assets (continued)

6. Information on loans: (continued)

e) Domestic and foreign loans:

	Current Period	Prior Period
Domestic Loans	165,575,418	146,214,496
Foreign Loans	852,861	857,518
Total	166,428,279	147,072,014

f) Loans granted to subsidiaries and associates:

These amounts are eliminated in the consolidated financial statements.

g) Specific or non-performing loan (Stage 3) provisions for loans:

	Current Period	Prior Period
Loans with Limited Collectability	182,170	197,372
Loans with Doubtful Collectability	370,535	365,183
Uncollectible Loans	1,309,881	1,335,772
Total	1,862,586	1,898,327

h) Information on non-performing loans (Net):

h.1) Information on non-performing loans and restructured loans:

	III. Group	IV. Group	V. Group
	Loans with Limited	Loans with Doubtful	Uncollectable
	Collectability	Collectability	Loans
Current Period			
Gross Amounts before Provisions	46,510	41,476	29,926
Restructured Loans	46,510	41,476	29,926
Prior Period			
Gross Amounts before Provisions	51,719	38,533	34,533
Restructured Loans	51,719	38,533	34,533

h.2) Movement of non-performing loans:

	III. Group	IV. Group	V. Group
	Loans with Limited	Loans with Doubtful	Uncollectable
	Collectability	Collectability	Loans
D. San Davids I	215.500	510.00 6	1 005 202
Prior Period	315,766	510,806	1,805,293
Additions (+)	639,710	7,904	62,405
Transfers from other accounts of Non-performing (+)	-	576,054	453,911
Transfers to other accounts of Non-performing (-)	576,054	453,911	-
Collections during the Period (-)	84,925	105,090	405,987
Write-Offs (-)	-	-	89,647
Sold (-)	133	66	181,931
Corporate and Commercial Loans	30	17	18,767
Retail Loans	-	10	124,588
Credit Cards	103	39	38,576
Other	23	(101)	75,946
Current Period End Balance	294,387	535,596	1,719,990
Provision (-)	182,170	370,535	1,309,881
Net Balances on Balance Sheet	112,217	165,061	410,109

^(*) The portion of the Bank's non-performing receivables portfolio amounting to TL 182,130 with a provision of TL 159,596 was sold for TL 62,375 in 2023 and the sale proceeds were collected after the completion of the necessary procedures and the related non-performing receivables were derecognised.

NOTES AND EXPLANATIONS TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL").)

I. Explanations and Disclosures Related to the Consolidated Assets (continued)

6. Information on loans: (continued)

- h) Information on non-performing loans (Net) (continued):
 - h.3) Information on non-performing loans arising from foreign currency loans:

	III. Group	IV. Group	V. Group
	Loans and Receivables	Loans and Receivables	Uncollectable
	with Limited	with Doubtful	Loans and
	Collectability	Collectability	Receivables
30 June 2023			
Period End Balance	106,537	19,473	78,997
Provision Amount (-)	78,937	6,407	56,257
Net Balance on Balance Sheet	27,600	13,066	22,740
31 December 2022			
Period End Balance	92,224	3,070	99,092
Provision Amount (-)	64,461	1,354	72,617
Net Balance on Balance Sheet	27,763	1,716	26,475

h.4) Information on gross and net amounts of non-performing loans according to user groups:

	III. Group	IV. Group	V. Group
	Loans and Receivables	Loans and Receivables	Uncollectable
	with Limited	with Doubtful	Loans and
	Collectability	Collectability	Receivables
Current Period (Net)			
Loans to Real Persons and Legal Entities (Gross)	294,387	535,596	1,719,990
Provision Amount (-)	182,170	370,535	1,309,881
Loans to Real Persons and Legal Entities (Net)	112,217	165,061	410,109
Banks (Gross)	-	-	-
Provision Amount (-)	-	-	-
Banks (Net)	-	-	-
Other Loans and Receivables (Gross)	-	-	-
Provision Amount (-)	-	-	-
Other Loans and Receivables (Net)	-	-	-
Prior Period (Net)			
Loans to Real Persons and Legal Entities (Gross)	315,766	510,806	1,805,293
Provision Amount (-)	197,372	365,183	1,335,772
Loans to Real Persons and Legal Entities (Net)	118,394	145,623	469,521
Banks (Gross)	-	-	-
Provision Amount (-)	-	-	-
Banks (Net)	-	-	-
Other Loans and Receivables (Gross)	-	-	-
Provision Amount (-)	-	-	-
Other Loans and Receivables (Net)	-	-	-

h.5) Information on interest accruals, rediscounts and valuation differences calculated for non-performing receivables and their provisions:

	III. Group	IV. Group	V. Group	
	Loans with Limited Collectability	Loans with Doubtful Collectability	Uncollectable Loans	
Current Period (Net)	368	430	1,881	
Interest Accruals, Rediscounts and Valuation Differences	26,984	62,864	419,500	
Provision Amount (-)	26,616	62,434	417,619	
Prior Period (Net)	699	83	7,659	
Interest Accruals, Rediscounts and Valuation Differences	28,808	58,354	457,827	
Provision Amount (-)	28,109	58,271	450,168	

NOTES AND EXPLANATIONS TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL").)

I. Explanations and Disclosures Related to the Consolidated Assets (continued)

6. Information on loans: (continued)

i) Explanations on write-off policy:

Group 5 - Loans classified as Bad Debt, with at least one reporting period remaining in this group, and provided with life-long expected credit loss provision due to the debtor's default, constitute the bank's loans to be written-off. Write-off is an accounting practice and does not result in giving up the right on the receivable. Loans which are written-off do not affect the legal follow-up of the Parent Bank. Indicators are utilized concerning the absence of reasonable expectations regarding the recovery of loans. The write-off is examined on an incident basis with predefined criteria and the following write-off criteria are considered:

- Limited possibility of recovery: Loans with low collateralization rates, limited collateral capability, limited assets that provide foreclosure collection opportunities, loans with higher collection costs and lower collection expectations are evaluated.
- Financial indicators: Financial indicators that show that the entire loan does not have the ability to recover, or that the monetary cost to be incurred due to lawsuits/prosecution to be filed is higher than the collection to be made, are evaluated.
- Long-term follow-up: Those who do not have a reasonable expectation of collection are evaluated for the recovery of the loans whose follow-up process continues for a long time.

The following applications regarding the loans which is under follow-up and written-off cannot be different form registered loans.

- a) The methods applied for legal collection of loans from debtors,
- b) Decisions regarding the inclusion to the non-performing loans sale,
- c) Decisions to waive the receivables by waiving the loans.

The amount written-off by the Bank within the scope of TFRS 9 during the financial period is TL 89,647 (31 December 2022: TL 454,825) and has 0.05% effect on NPL ratio (31 December 2022: 0.30%). The follow-up conversion rate is 1.49% (31 December 2022: 1.76%) with the current period non-performing loans after write-offs, while the calculated rate including the loans written-off during the year is 1.54% (31 December 2022: 2.06%).

7. Information on financial assets measured at amortized cost:

a) a.1) Information on financial assets measured at amortized costs and subject to repurchase agreements:

	Current Period		Prior Period	
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Equity Securities	-	-	-	-
Bond, Treasury bill and similar investment securities	-	12,637,167	-	7,460,842
Total	-	12,637,167	-	7,460,842

a.2) Information on financial assets measured at amortized cost and given as collateral / blocked:

	Current Period		Prior Period	
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Equity Securities	-	_	-	-
Bond, Treasury bill and similar investment securities	18,051,922	-	19,897,126	-
Other	-	-	-	-
Total	18,051,922	-	19,897,126	-

Unrestricted financial assets measured at amortized cost are TL 2,236,426 (31 December 2022: TL 13,097,968).

NOTES AND EXPLANATIONS TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL").)

I. Explanations and Disclosures Related to the Consolidated Assets (continued)

7. Information on financial assets measured at amortized cost: (continued)

a.3) Information on government debt securities measured at amortized cost:

	Current Period	Prior Period
Government Bonds	32,925,515	40,455,936
Treasury Bills	-	-
Other Public Sector Debt Securities	-	-
Total	32,925,515	40,455,936

An expected loss provision of TL 7,408 (31 December 2022: TL 9,103) is reserved for government debt securities classified in amortized cost portfolio.

a.4) Information on financial assets measured at amortized cost:

	Current Period	Prior Period
Debt Securities	32,925,515	40,455,936
Quoted on a Stock Exchange	32,925,515	40,455,936
Unquoted on a Stock Exchange	-	-
Impairment Provision (-)	-	-
Total	32,925,515	40,455,936

a.5) Movement of financial assets measured at amortized cost:

	Current Period	Prior Period
Balance at the Beginning of the Period	40,455,936	19,551,700
Foreign Currency Differences on Monetary Assets	3,747,618	2,524,109
Purchases During the Year (*)	(2,468,934)	20,808,138
Disposals Through Sales and Redemptions	(8,809,105)	(2,428,011)
Impairment Provision (-)	-	-
Closing Balance	32,925,515	40,455,936

^(*) Includes rediscount amounts.

8. Information on associates (Net):

- a.1) Information on consolidated associates according to Communiqué on Preparing Banks' Consolidated Financial Statements and related Turkish Accounting Standard: None (31 December 2022: None).
- a.2) Information on the unconsolidated associates: None (31 December 2022: None).
- a.3) Information on the consolidated associates: None (31 December 2022: None).
- a.4) Information on sector information on consolidated associates: None (31 December 2022: None).
- a.5) Consolidated associates which are quoted on the stock exchange: None (31 December 2022: None).

NOTES AND EXPLANATIONS TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL").)

I. Explanations and Disclosures Related to the Consolidated Assets (continued)

9. Information on subsidiaries (Net):

a) Information on shareholders' equity of significant subsidiaries:

	TEB	TEB Yatırım	TEB Portföy	TEB
	Faktoring	Menkul	Yönetimi	Finansman
	A.Ş.	Değerler A.Ş.	A.Ş.	A.Ş
Paid-in capital to be entitled for compensation after all creditors	50,000	28,794	30,000	71,626
Reserves	386,945	40,795	1,814	500,149
Net income for the period and prior period income	201,460	475,428	70,854	90,013
Income/ Loss recognized under equity in accordance with TAS	-	-	(50)	-
Leasehold improvements on operational leases (-)	3,605	323	2,919	1,067
Goodwill and intangible asset and the related deferred tax liability (-)	8,208	14,627	2,049	3,590
Total Common Equity Tier 1 Capital	626,592	530,067	97,650	657,131
Provisions	5,690	-	-	7,894
Equity	632,282	530,067	97,650	665,025

The Parent Bank has no capital requirements arising from its subsidiaries included in the Consolidated Capital Adequacy Standard Ratio.

- b) If there is any unconsolidated subsidiary, total equity amount that is lack of subjection to the reasonable justifications of non–consolidate and minimum capital requirement: None (31 December 2022: None).
- c) Information on the unconsolidated subsidiaries: None (31 December 2022: None).
- d) Information on the consolidated financial subsidiaries:
 - d.1) Information on the consolidated financial subsidiaries:

	Title	Address (City/Country)	Group's Share Percentage-If Different Voting Percentage (%)	Other Shareholders' Share Percentage (%)
1	TEB Faktoring A.Ş.	Istanbul/Turkey	100.00	-
2	TEB Yatırım Menkul Değerler A.Ş.	Istanbul/Turkey	100.00	-
3	TEB Portföy Yönetimi A.Ş.	Istanbul/Turkey	54.74	45.26
4	TEB Finansman A.Ş.	Istanbul/Turkey	100.00	-

Information on the consolidated subsidiaries with the order as presented in the table above:

	Total S	Shareholders'	Total Fixed	Interest	Income on Marketable Securities	Current Period	Prior Period	Fair
	Assets	Equity	Assets	Income	Portfolio	Profit/Loss	Profit/Loss (*)	Value
1	9,197,843	638,405	12,567	856,645	-	190,422	67,974	-
2	2,186,760	545,017	9,444	217,906	-	132,144	41,579	-
3	133,055	102,618	6,616	1,444	41	39,810	11,977	-
4	3,412,234	661,788	6,751	602,880	-	90,441	53,163	-

(*) These figures are shown per BRSA financial statements as of 30 June 2022.

NOTES AND EXPLANATIONS TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL").)

I. Explanations and Disclosures Related to the Consolidated Assets (continued)

9. Information on subsidiaries (Net): (continued)

d.2) Information on consolidated financial subsidiaries:

	Current Period	Prior Period
Balance at the Beginning of the Period	134,897	130,139
Movements during the Period	162,985	4,758
Purchases (*)	162,985	-
Bonus Shares Obtained	-	-
Share in Current Year Income	-	-
Sales	-	-
Revaluation Increase/(Decrease)	-	4,758
Provisions for Impairment	-	-
Balance at the End of the Period	297,882	134,897
Capital Commitments	-	-
Share Percentage at the End of the Period (%)	-	-

^(*) As of 4 November 2022, for the acquisition of 61,300,800 shares of BNP Paribas Personal Finance S.A from a total of 71,626,000 registered shares in the capital of TEB Finansman A.Ş. and (ii) of 61,300,800 shares owned by TEB Holding A.Ş. by Türk Ekonomi Bankası A.Ş.; Share Transfer Agreement has been signed between BNP Paribas Personal Finance S.A., TEB Holding A.Ş. and Türk Ekonomi Bankası A.Ş. It was announced with the material event statement made on 16 January 2023 that the Banking Regulation and Supervision Agency and the Competition Authority's applications/information were made, and the necessary approvals were received regarding the share transfer that the mentioned transaction was within the scope of intra-group restructuring. In this context, the acquisition of all (100%) shares of TEB Finansman A.Ş. by Türk Ekonomi Bankası A.Ş. and the share transfer transaction was carried out on 23 January 2023 and Türk Ekonomi Bankası A.Ş. became the sole shareholder of TEB Finansman A.Ş.

d.3) Sectoral information on the consolidated subsidiaries and the related carrying amounts:

	Current Period	Prior Period
Banks	-	-
Insurance Companies	-	-
Factoring Companies	43,417	43,417
Leasing Companies	-	-
Finance Companies	162,985	-
Other Financial Subsidiaries	91,480	91,480
Total	297,882	134,897

The carrying amounts of the subsidiaries above have been eliminated in the financial statements.

- d.4) Consolidated subsidiaries quoted on the stock exchange: None (31 December 2022: None).
- e) Information on the non-financial subsidiaries that are not consolidated:

TEB ARF Teknoloji A.Ş. was established by the Bank with TL 50,000 paid-in capital and 100% ownership; it was registered in the Trade Registry Gazette on 16 July 2020.

10. Information on entities under common control (joint ventures):

a) Information on entities under common control (joint ventures):

				Non-			
Entities Under Common Control (Joint	Share of the	Share of the	Current	current	Long-term		
Ventures)	Parent Bank (%)	Group (%)	Asset	Asset	Receivable	Profit	Loss
Bantaş Nakit ve Kıymetli Mal Taşıma ve							
Güvenlik Hizmetleri A.Ş.	0.1	33.3	199,910	131,534	105,407	425,079	(432,774)

The method used in accounting for joint ventures (joint ventures) in the unconsolidated financial statements of the parent bank due to the reasons why the unconsolidated joint venture (joint venture) is not consolidated.

The Parent Bank owns 0.1% but the Group owns 33.3% share of Bantaş Nakit ve Kıymetli Mal Taşıma ve Güvenlik Hizmetleri A.Ş., it is presented as joint venture in financial statements however, and it is carried by cost value since necessary requirements for consolidation is not met.

NOTES AND EXPLANATIONS TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL").)

I. Explanations and Disclosures Related to the Consolidated Assets (continued)

11. Information on financial lease receivables (Net): None (31 December 2022: None).

12. Positive differences related to derivative financial assets for hedging purposes:

	Curre	Current Period		
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Fair Value Hedge	-	-	-	-
Cash Flow Hedge	612,197	359,225	425,928	308,164
Foreign Net Investment Hedge	-	-	-	-
Total	612,197	359,225	425,928	308,164

In case of termination of the fair value hedge accounting, any adjustment to the book value of the hedging instrument calculated using the effective interest method under fair value hedge accounting is amortized through profit or loss to the financial asset price until the maturity of the asset.

According to cash flow hedges terminated by the Parent Bank, accumulated valuation differences amounted TL 84,289 (31 December 2022: TL 49,903) is recorded under equity as of 30 June 2023 and these accumulated differences are transferred into income statement by considering maturity date of hedged items.

13. Information on investment properties: None (31 December 2022: None).

14. Information on assets held for sale and discontinued operations:

	Current Period	Prior Period
Beginning of Period Cost	100,370	65,933
Beginning of Period Accumulated Depreciation (-)	-	-
Net Book Value	100,370	65,933
Opening Balance	100,370	65,933
Acquired	36,415	129,422
Disposed (-)	33,678	94,115
Impairment (-)	21	870
Depreciation Value (-)	-	-
Period End Cost	103,086	100,370
Period End Accumulated Depreciation (-)	-	
Closing Net Book Value	103,086	100,370

As of 30 June 2023, the Group does not have any non-current assets related to discontinued operations (31 December 2022: None).

NOTES AND EXPLANATIONS TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL").)

I. Explanations and Disclosures Related to the Consolidated Assets (continued)

15. Information on Group's factoring receivables:

a) Maturity analysis explanation:

	Curr	Current Period		
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Short-Term (*)	4,143,053	4,365,603	4,137,185	3,192,413
Mid and Long-Term	-	-	-	-
Stage 1 Provision (-)	2,137	34	2,316	25
Stage 2 Provision (-)	3,519	-	5,302	2
Stage 3 Provision (-)	51,802	6,720	47,639	4,606
Total	4,085,595	4,358,849	4,081,928	3,187,780

^(*) Incudes factoring receivables amounting to TL 58,803 (31 December 2022: TL 60,250).

b) Aging analysis for non-performing loans:

30 June 2023	1-30 Days	31-60 Days	61-90 Days	Total
Commercial Loans	6,049	2,825	1,952	10,826
Consumer Loans	· -	-	-	_
Credit Cards	-	-	-	_
Total	6,049	2,825	1,952	10,826
31 December 2022	1-30 Days	31-60 Days	61-90 Days	Total

31 December 2022	1-30 Days	31-60 Days	61-90 Days	Total
Commercial Loans	2,091	124	1,906	4,121
Consumer Loans	-	-	-	_
Credit Cards	-	-	-	-
Total	2,091	124	1,906	4,121

NOTES AND EXPLANATIONS TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL").)

II. Explanations and Disclosures Related to the Consolidated Liabilities

1.a) Information on maturity structure of deposits:

a.1) Current Period:

		7 Day Call	Up to 1	1-3	3-6	6 Months-	1 Year	Acc.	
	Demand	Accounts	Month	Months	Months	1 Year	and Over	Deposits	Total
Saving Deposits	10,112,902	-	19,680,149	56,198,845	1,308,017	30,786	2,550,999	-	89,881,698
Foreign Currency Deposits	60,466,594	-	10,371,917	6,371,002	152,643	66,833	21,168	-	77,450,157
Residents in Turkey	57,433,904	-	9,564,499	5,833,190	126,020	62,034	13,508	-	73,033,155
Residents Abroad	3,032,690	-	807,418	537,812	26,623	4,799	7,660	-	4,417,002
Public Sector Deposits	318,511	-	71,431	1,183,227	-	-	-	-	1,573,169
Commercial Deposits	18,064,210	-	8,946,569	13,813,800	985,224	2,556	2,537,388	-	44,349,747
Other Institutions Deposits	906,805	-	102,129	866,189	954	24	124	-	1,876,225
Precious Metals Deposits	12,570,407	-	28,065	293,657	12,307	17,654	241	-	12,922,331
Bank Deposits	351,263	-	6,256,084	-	· -	-	-	-	6,607,347
Central Bank of Türkiye	48,395	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	48,395
Domestic Banks	10	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	10
Foreign Banks	302,858	-	6,256,084	_	-	_	_	-	6,558,942
Special Financial	,		-,, -						- , ,-
Institutions	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-
Other	-	-	-	-				-	
Total	102,790,692	-	45,456,344	78,726,720	2,459,145	117,853	5,109,920	-	234,660,674

Currency-protected deposit product, the operating rules of which is determined by the Ministry of Treasury and Finance and the CBRT, and which ensures that TL deposits are valued with interest rates and are protected against foreign currency exchange rates, started to be offered to bank customers as of the current accounting period reported. As of 30 June 2023, TL deposit amount includes TL 46,927,034 (31 December 2022: TL 37,257,017) deposits within this scope.

a.2) Prior Period:

		7 Day Call	Up to 1	1-3	3-6	6 Months-	1 Year	Acc.	
	Demand	Accounts	Month	Months	Months	1 Year	and Over	Deposits	Total
Saving Deposits	8,171,822	_	14.087.065	51,169,720	2 161 080	37 848	2,076,773	_	77.704.308
Foreign Currency Deposits	41,602,360	_	9,563,959	10,687,797	158,722	62,260	114,862	_	62,189,960
Residents in Turkey	39,562,308	_	9.079.292	10.025.022	145,626	58,115	108,559	_	58,978,922
Residents Abroad	2.040.052	_	484,667	662,775	13.096	4.145	6,303	_	3.211.038
Public Sector Deposits	1,022,181	-	8,529	568,611		-,	-	-	1.599.321
Commercial Deposits	12,649,467	-	11,477,484	16,113,341	2,246,338	102,882	3,409,323	-	45,998,835
Other Institutions Deposits	599,846	_	126,746	756,087	90,788	22	451	-	1,573,940
Precious Metals Deposits	9,166,124	-	21,852	277,988	18,928	13,856	1,495	-	9,500,243
Bank Deposits	185,513	-	1,597,800	-	_	-	-	-	1,783,313
Central Bank of Türkiye	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Domestic Banks	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
Foreign Banks	185,505	-	1,597,800	-	-	-	-	-	1,783,305
Special Financial									
Institutions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total	73,397,313	-	36,883,435	79,573,544	4,675,856	216,868	5,602,904	-	200,349,920

- b) Information on saving deposits under the guarantee of saving deposit insurance:
 - b.1) Saving deposits exceeding the limit of insurance:
 - i) Information on saving deposits under the guarantee of saving deposit insurance and exceeding the limit of saving deposit insurance (*):

Saving Deposits	Under the Guarantee o	f Insurance (**)	Exceeding the Limit of Insurance (**)		
	Current Period	Prior Period	Current Period	Prior Period	
Saving Deposits	42,376,718	26,516,373	46,117,758	48,478,289	
Foreign Currency Saving Deposits	19,346,949	11,272,053	24,549,466	25,728,396	
Other Deposits in the Form of Saving Deposits	5,051,208	2,818,412	6,255,085	5,428,436	
Foreign Branches' Deposits under Foreign Authorities'					
Insurance	-	-	-	-	
Off-shore Banking Regions' Deposits under Foreign					
Authorities' Insurance	-	-	-	-	
Total	66,774,875	40,606,838	76,922,309	79,635,121	

^(*) Pursuant to the "Regulation Amending the Regulation on the Insured Deposit and Participation Funds and Premiums to be Collected by the Savings Deposit Insurance Fund" published in the Official Gazette dated 27 August 2022 and numbered 31936, all deposits and participation funds, excluding those belonging to official institutions, credit institutions and financial institutions in the presence of credit institutions, started to be insured. In this context, commercial deposits covered by the insurance amount to TL 8,615,446 (31 December 2022: TL 5,370,596) and the relevant amount is not included in the note.

^(**) According to the BRSA's circular no 1584 dated on 23 February 2005, accruals are included in the saving deposit amounts.

NOTES AND EXPLANATIONS TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL").)

II. Explanations and Disclosures Related to the Consolidated Liabilities (continued)

- b) Information on saving deposits under the guarantee of saving deposit insurance: (continued)
- b.1) Saving deposits exceeding the limit of insurance: (continued)
 - ii) Deposit of real persons not under the guarantee of saving deposit insurance:

	Current Period	Prior Period
Foreign Branches' Deposits and Other Accounts	1,757,032	1,336,331
Deposits of Controlling Shareholders and Their Close Families	3,640,945	4,182,430
Deposits of Chairman and Members of the Board of Directors and		
Their Close Families	143,377	91,901
Deposits Obtained through Illegal Acts Defined in the 282 nd Article of the 5237		
Numbered Turkish Criminal Code Dated September 26, 2004.	-	-
Saving Deposits in Banks Established in Turkey exclusively for		
Off-shore Banking Activities	-	<u>-</u>

2. Information on derivative financial liabilities held for trading:

a) Negative differences related to derivative financial liabilities held-for-trading:

	Curre	Prior Period		
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Forward Transactions	3,531,853	15,083	93,782	34,238
Swap Transactions	1,360,355	223,367	2,665,390	156,043
Futures Transactions	-	230	-	-
Options	371,476	510,306	142,470	405,697
Other	<u> </u>	-	-	-
Total	5,263,684	748,986	2,901,642	595,978

3. Information on funds borrowed and debt securities issued:

a) Information on banks and other financial institutions:

	Curi	ent Period	Prior Period		
	TL	FC	TL	FC	
Funds Borrowed from Central Bank of Türkiye	-	-	-	-	
From Domestic Banks and Institutions	3,797,632	44,202	3,894,869	74,613	
From Foreign Banks, Institutions and Funds	294,080	20,479,544	3	13,635,617	
Total	4,091,712	20,523,746	3,894,872	13,710,230	

As of 30 June 2023, the Group has borrowings from its related parties amounting to TL 4,371,895 (31 December 2022: TL 3,142,174).

b) Maturity analysis of borrowings:

	Cur	Current Period		Prior Period		
	TL	FC	TL	FC		
Short-term	4,043,648	7,739,012	3,851,876	4,933,207		
Medium and Long-term	48,064	12,784,734	42,996	8,777,023		
Total	4,091,712	20,523,746	3,894,872	13,710,230		

c) Information on debt securities issued:

	Current Period		Prior Period		
	TL	FC	TL	FC	
Bonds	83,517	-	422,045	-	
Treasury Bills	879,390	-	-	-	
Total	962,907	_	422,045	_	

NOTES AND EXPLANATIONS TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL").)

II. Explanations and Disclosures Related to the Consolidated Liabilities (continued)

4. Other external funding payables which exceed 10% of the balance sheet total (excluding off-balance sheet commitments) and the breakdown of these which constitute at least 20% of grand total:

Other external funding payables amounting to TL 14,496,093 (31 December 2022: TL 12,274,028) do not exceed 10% of the total balance sheet.

5. Explanations on financial lease obligations (Net):

With the "TFRS 16 Leases" standard which became effective as of 1 January 2020, the difference between the operating lease and financial lease has been removed and the lease transactions are started to be recognized under "Tangible Fixed Assets" as an asset (tenure) and under "Liabilities from Leasing" as a liability. As of 30 June 2023, Parent Bank has leasing liability amounting to TL 842,488 (31 December 2022: TL 710,629).

6. Negative differences table of derivative financial liabilities for hedging purposes:

	Current Period		Prior Period	
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Fair Value Hedge	-	-	-	-
Cash Flow Hedge	155,862	-	69,613	-
Foreign Net Investment Hedge	-	-	-	-
Total	155,862	-	69,613	-

In case the fair value hedge accounting is terminated, any adjustment made to the book value of the hedged financial instrument determined by using the effective interest method within the scope of fair value hedge accounting is amortized through profit or loss until the maturity of the financial instrument.

As of 30 June 2023, there are accumulated valuation differences of TL 84,289 (31 December 2022: TL 49,903) under equity. Regarding the cash flow hedging transactions terminated by the Parent Bank, this amount is spread over the remaining terms of the hedged items by the Parent Bank and transferred to the income statement.

7. Information on provisions:

- a) Foreign exchange provision on the foreign currency indexed loans and financial lease receivables: There are no provision on the foreign currency indexed loans that is offset from the loans on the balance sheet (31 December 2022: None).
- b) The specific provisions provided for unindemnifies non-cash loans or expected credit loss for non-cash loans:

	Current Period	Prior Period
Stage 1	137,180	163,475
Stage 2	445,174	389,419
Stage 3	129,472	133,621
Total	711,826	686,515

c) Liabilities on unused vacation, bonus, health, employment termination benefits:

As of 30 June 2023, TL 114,579 (31 December 2022: TL 31,493) unused vacation provision, TL 1,198,628 (31 December 2022: TL 1,291,701) employment termination benefit provision, TL 729,854 (31 December 2022: TL 859,982) bonus provision, and TL 3,419 (31 December 2022: TL 1,887) other expense provision are presented under "Provision of Employee Rights" in financial statements.

NOTES AND EXPLANATIONS TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL").)

II. Explanations and Disclosures Related to the Consolidated Liabilities (continued)

7. Information on provisions: (continued)

d) Information on other provisions:

	Current Period	Prior Period
Provision for Non-cash Loans	711,826	686,515
Provision for Legal Cases	189,964	137,465
Provision for Promotions of Credit Cards and Banking Services	12,706	10,677
Other	151,765	454,300
Total	1,066,261	1,288,957

8. Information on taxes payable:

a) Information on current tax liability:

	Current Period	Prior Period
Corporate Tax Payable	58,710	1,584,567
Taxation on Securities	79,740	69,692
Property Tax	4,781	3,907
Banking Insurance Transaction Tax (BITT)	187,954	154,358
Foreign Exchange Transaction Tax	7,719	10,779
Value Added Tax Payable	33,700	34,536
Other (*)	88,292	74,901
Total	460,896	1,932,740

^(*) Others include income taxes deducted from wages amounting to TL 71,908 (31 December 2022: TL 57,679) and stamp taxes payable amounting to TL 5,270 (31 December 2022: TL 6,855).

b) Information on premiums:

	Current Period	Prior Period
Social Security Premiums-Employee	122,460	79,488
Social Security Premiums-Employer	44,160	27,840
Bank Social Aid Pension Fund Premium-Employee	-	-
Bank Social Aid Pension Fund Premium-Employer	-	-
Pension Fund Membership Fees and Provisions-Employee	-	-
Pension Fund Membership Fees and Provisions-Employer	-	-
Unemployment Insurance-Employee	3,162	2,081
Unemployment Insurance-Employer	5,583	3,545
Other	-	-
Total	175,365	112,954

Explanations on deferred tax liabilities, if any: The Group has no deferred tax liability of the Group as of 30 June 2023 (31 December 2022: None).

9. Information on shareholders' equity:

a) Presentation of paid-in capital:

	Current Period	Prior Period
Common Stock	2,204,390	2,204,390
Preferred Stock	-	-

Paid-in capital amount, explanation as to whether the registered share capital system is applicable at bank if so, amount of registered share capital ceiling:

Capital System	Paid-in Capital	Ceiling
Registered Capital System	2,204,390	-

- c) Information on share capital increases and their sources and other information on increased capital shares in current period: None.
- d) Information on share capital increases from revaluation funds: None.

NOTES AND EXPLANATIONS TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL").)

II. Explanations and Disclosures Related to the Consolidated Liabilities (continued)

9. Information on Shareholders' Equity: (continued)

- e) Capital commitments in the last fiscal year and at the end of the following period, the general purpose of these commitments and projected resources required to meet these commitments: None.
- f) Indicators of the Parent Bank's income, profitability and liquidity for the previous periods and possible effects of these future assumptions on the Parent Bank's equity due to the uncertainty of these indicators:

The income diversified with various business line and related channels/products/sectors, supported with different projects result a sustainable and relatively non-volatile profitability. Besides, interest rate, currency rate and liquidity risk under control are testing with various simulation and these tests prevents the risks of effect. The profitability of the Parent Bank is followed up and estimated by the Parent Bank's Planning and Performance Management in short and long-term. It is also reported to Asset-Liability Committee and other related organs. As result, current and future negative effect on equity is not occurred and expected.

- g) Information on preferred shares: None.
- h) Information on marketable securities valuation differences:

	Current Period		Prior Period	
	TL	FC	TL	FC
From Associates, Subsidiaries, and Entities Under Common				
Control (Joint Vent.)	-	-	-	-
Valuation Difference	278,206	(139,352)	773,927	(82,686)
Foreign Exchange Difference	-	-	-	-
Total	278,206	(139,352)	773,927	(82,686)

- **10. Information on minority interest:** As of 30 June 2023, part of the Group equity that belongs to minority shares is TL 46,445 (31 December 2022: TL 28,443).
- **11. Information on factoring liabilities:** As of 30 June 2023, the Group has factoring debt of TL 37,945 (31 December 2022: TL 4,791).

NOTES AND EXPLANATIONS TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL").)

III. Explanations and Disclosures Related to the Consolidated Off-Balance Sheet Items

1. Information on off-balance sheet liabilities:

a) Nature and amount of irrevocable loan commitments:

	Current Period	Prior Period
Commitments for Credit Card Limits	28,394,215	22,073,226
Loan Granting Commitments	10,810,602	11,657,703
Commitments for Cheque Payments	4,276,307	2,776,761
Asset Purchase Commitments	256,057	7,231,850
Tax and Fund Liabilities from Export Commitments	186,040	127,411
Commitments for Credit Cards and Banking Services Promotions	2,465	2,141
Other Irrevocable Commitments	819,792	375,297
Other Revocable Commitments	1,314	-
Total	44,746,792	44,244,389

b) Possible losses and commitments related to off-balance sheet items:

The Group, within the context of banking activities, undertakes certain commitments, consisting of loan commitments, letters of guarantee, acceptance credits and letters of credit.

b.1) Non-cash loans including guarantees, acceptances, financial guarantee and other letters of credits:

	Current Period	Prior Period
Letters of credit	20,835,830	15,650,244
Bank acceptances	60,929	23,623
Other guarantees	9,603,815	7,350,992
Other contingencies	2,807,405	2,207,625
Total	33,307,979	25,232,484

b.2) Guarantees, temporary guarantees, suretyships, and similar transactions:

	Current Period	Prior Period
Guarantee letters	24,083,776	17,249,510
Advance guarantee letters	8,711,657	6,944,286
Guarantee letters given for customs	1,268,256	961,508
Temporary guarantee letters	1,444,436	1,517,892
Other guarantee letters	5,648,528	3,358,756
Total	41,156,653	30,031,952

c) Total amount of non-cash loans:

	Current Period	Prior Period
Non-Cash Loans Given Against Achieving Cash Loans	5,650,710	3,362,152
With Maturity of One Year or Less Than One Year	1,193,656	469,739
With Maturity of More Than One Year	4,457,054	2,892,413
Other Non-Cash Loans	68,813,922	51,902,284
Total	74,464,632	55,264,436

For non-cash loans amounting to TL 268,754 (31 December 2022: TL 253,300) that are not compensated and not cashed in off-balance sheet accounts, a third stage provision for expected loss of TL 129,472 (31 December 2022: TL 133,621) has been set aside. In addition, TL 137,180 (31 December 2022: TL 163,475) Stage 1, TL 445,174 (31 December 2022: TL 389,419) Stage 2 TFRS 9 expected loss provision has been made.

NOTES AND EXPLANATIONS TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL").)

IV. Explanations and Disclosures Related to the Consolidated Statement of Income

1. Explanations on Interest Income

a) Information on interest income on loans:

	Current Period		Prior Period	
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Interest Income on Loans (*)				
Short-Term Loans	7,643,682	985,397	4,779,281	348,440
Medium and Long-Term Loans	5,015,663	526,430	3,946,595	313,853
Interest on Loans under Follow-Up	104,988	5,379	138,164	1,869
Premiums Received from Resource Utilization Support Fund	208,649	-	-	-
Total	12,972,982	1,517,206	8,864,040	664,162

^(*) Includes fees and commissions obtained from cash loans amounting to TL 464,797 (30 June 2022: TL 234,506).

b) Information on interest income on banks:

	Current Period		Prior Period	
	TL	FC	TL	FC
The Central Bank of Türkiye	-	11,464	-	-
Domestic Banks	175,578	419	70,009	381
Foreign Banks	39,102	98,164	3,153	8,822
Branches and Head Office Abroad	-	-	-	-
Total	214,680	110,047	73,162	9,203

c) Information on interest income on marketable securities portfolio:

	Current Period		Prior Period	
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Financial Assets Valued at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Other	124,877	12,858	148,736	27,083
Comprehensive Income	417,170	84,744	599,649	74,646
Financial Assets at Amortized Cost	3,639,705	170,516	2,919,731	192,590
Total	4,181,752	268,118	3,668,116	294,319

As stated in Note VII of Section Three, the Parent Bank has "CPI" indexed securities, fair value difference of which is reflected in other comprehensive income and measured at amortized cost. These securities are valued and accounted for using the effective interest method, based on the real coupon rates, the reference inflation index on the issue date, and the index calculated by taking into account the estimated inflation rate. The reference indices used in the calculation of the actual coupon payment amounts of these securities are created according to the CPI two months ago. The Parent Bank determines the estimated inflation rate accordingly. The estimated inflation rate used is updated during the year when necessary. In this context, as of 30 June 2023, the valuation of the assets was made according to the annual inflation forecast of 30%. In case the CPI forecast increases or decreases by 5%, the profit for the period before tax as of 30 June 2023 will increase or decrease by approximately TL 247 million (full TL).

d) Interest income on subsidiaries and associates:

These amounts are eliminated in the consolidated financial statements.

NOTES AND EXPLANATIONS TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL").)

IV. Explanations and Disclosures Related to the Consolidated Statement of Income (continued)

2. Explanations on Interest Expense

a) Information on interest expense on funds borrowed (*):

	Current Period		Prior Period	
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Banks				
The Central Bank of the Republic of Türkiye	-	-	-	-
Domestic Banks	1,619,224	2,490	230,405	2,766
Foreign Banks	48,414	1,060,143	16,410	410,743
Branches and Head Office Abroad	-	-	-	-
Other Financial Institutions	-	_	-	-
Total	1,667,638	1,062,633	246,815	413,509

^(*) Includes fees and commission expenses related to cash loans amounting to TL 43,737 (30 June 2022: TL 9,008).

b) Information on interest expense on associates and subsidiaries:

These amounts are eliminated in the consolidated financial statements.

c) Information on interest expenses on securities issued:

	Current Period		Prior Period	
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Interest expense on securities issued	558,013	-	170,020	-
Total	558,013	-	170,020	-

d) Distribution of interest expenses on deposits based on maturity of deposits:

Current Period: Time Deposit More than **Demand** Up to 1 Up to 3 Up to 6 Up to 1 Acc. **Account Name Deposits** Month **Months Months** Year 1 Year **Deposits** Total TL **Bank Deposits** 49,386 49,386 2 6,007,914 8,099,316 Saving Deposits 171,370 1,770,935 146,770 2,325 **Public Sector Deposits** 6,390 111,849 118,239 122,298 11,517 Commercial Deposits 582,452 1,519,280 229,613 2,465,160 Other Deposits 5,969 71,147 5,912 599 83,628 7 Day Call Accounts Total 2 2,415,132 7,710,190 274,980 13,843 401,582 10,815,729 FC Foreign Currency Deposits 2,320 195,892 14,049 879 332 213,472 Bank Deposits 291 291 7 Day Call Accounts 2,984 Precious Metal Deposits 2,778 206 Total 2,611 198,670 14,255 879 332 216,747 **Grand Total** 2 2,417,743 7,908,860 401,914 289,235 14,722 11,032,476

NOTES AND EXPLANATIONS TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL").)

IV. Explanations and Disclosures Related to the Consolidated Statement of Income (continued)

2. Explanations on Interest Expense (continued)

d) Distribution of interest expenses on deposits based on maturity of deposits: (continued)

Prior Period: Time Deposit Demand Up to 3 Up to 6 Up to 1 More than Up to 1 Acc. Account Name **Deposits** Month Months **Months** Total Year 1 Year **Deposits** TL**Bank Deposits** 107.184 107.184 Saving Deposits 3 1,222,421 1,548,863 48,953 2,873 17,366 2,840,479 **Public Sector Deposits** 3,658 30,795 34,453 Commercial Deposits 656,861 892,618 178,517 78 41,941 1,770,015 Other Deposits 15,735 134,829 4 165,960 15,367 25 7 Day Call Accounts 3 2,005,859 2,955 59,332 4,918,091 Total 2,607,105 242,837 _ FC Foreign Currency Deposits 12,211 193,245 1,008 17 187 206,668 Bank Deposits 3 3 7 Day Call Accounts Precious Metal Deposits 411 54 465 12,214 **Total** 193,656 1,062 **17** 187 207,136 **Grand Total** 2,018,073 2,972 59.519 5,125,227 3 2,800,761 243,899

3. Information on trading gain/loss:

	Current Period	Prior Period
Profit	123,743,169	113,552,228
Profit on Capital Market Operations	1,687,437	308,043
Profit on Derivative Financial Instruments (1)	58,867,928	20,489,597
Foreign Exchange Gains	63,187,804	92,754,588
Loss (-)	115,621,348	113,042,420
Losses on Capital Market Operations	310,003	325,220
Losses on Derivative Financial Instruments (1)	62,686,702	22,167,165
Foreign Exchange Losses	52,624,643	90,550,035

⁽¹⁾ Includes exchange rate fluctuations of hedging transactions net profit of TL 214,974 (30 June 2022: TL 430,781 profit), derivative financial instruments exchange rate changes in profit accounts amounting to TL 174,912 (30 June 2022: TL 225,242 profit) net exchange profit.

4. Information on other operating income:

Other operating income of the Group mainly consists of all transaction costs collected from clients and disposal of assets.

5. Provision expenses of banks for loans and other receivables:

a) Provision for Expected Credit Losses and Other Provision Expenses:

	Current Period	Prior Period
Expected Credit Loss	519,087	351,164
12-Month Expected Credit Losses (Stage 1)	(246,546)	239,969
Significant Increase in Credit Risk (Stage 2)	649,887	21,383
Credit-Impaired (Stage 3)	115,746	89,812
Impairment Losses on Securities	-	-
Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss	-	-
Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income	-	-
Impairment Provision Related to Investments in Associates, Subsidiaries and Joint Ventures	-	-
Investments in Associates	-	-
Subsidiaries	-	-
Joint Ventures	-	-
Others (1)	2,679	(879)
Total	521,766	350,285

⁽¹⁾ Includes reversal of provisions amounting to TL 1,012 (30 June 2022: TL 3,994).

NOTES AND EXPLANATIONS TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL").)

IV. Explanations and Disclosures Related to the Consolidated Statement of Income (continued)

6. Information on other operating expenses:

	Current Period	Prior Period
Reserve For Employment Termination Benefits (1)	94,816	78,091
Bank Social Aid Fund Deficit Provision	-	-
Impairment Expenses of Fixed Assets	-	-
Depreciation Expenses of Fixed Assets	229,700	155,088
Impairment Expenses of Intangible Assets	-	-
Impairment Expense of Goodwill	-	-
Depreciation Expenses of Intangible Assets	85,323	46,206
Impairment for Investments Accounted With Equity Method	-	-
Impairment Expenses of Assets to be Disposed	21	3,186
Depreciation Expenses of Assets to be Disposed	-	-
Impairment Expenses of Assets Held for Sale and Discontinued Operations	-	-
Other Operating Expenses	2,073,625	876,518
Leasing Expenses on TFRS 16 Exceptions	40,660	31,082
Maintenance and Repair Expenses	54,785	27,195
Advertisement Expenses	35,800	69,738
Other Expenses (3)	1,942,380	748,503
Loss on Sales of Assets	997	2,222
Other (2)	689,648	368,054
Total	3,174,130	1,529,365

The provision for employment termination benefits is included in the personnel expenses item in the financial statements.

7. Information on tax provision for continued and discontinued operations:

- a) As of 30 June 2023, the current tax expense from continued operations is TL 338,046 (30 June 2022: TL 3,088,858 expense) and net deferred tax expense is TL 1,813,785 (30 June 2022: TL 1,643,473 income), and there is no current and deferred tax income/expense from discontinued operations (30 June 2022: None).
- b) Deferred tax expense on temporary differences resulted from continued operations is TL 1,813,785 (30 June 2022: TL 1,643,473 income).
- c) Tax reconciliation:

	Current Period	Prior Period
Profit before tax	9,780,926	6,259,209
Additions	58,780	31,426
Nonallowable expenses	58,780	29,241
Provisions for general loan	-	2,185
Deductions	(1,232,383)	(506,423)
Dividend income	(5,896)	(5,250)
Effect of different tax rate	(481,811)	(498,849)
Other	(744,676)	(2,324)
Taxable Profit/ (Loss)	8,607,323	5,784,212
Corporate tax rate	25%	25%
Tax Calculated	2,151,831	1,446,053
Prior year tax correction	-	(668)
Tax expense	2,151,831	1,445,385

⁽²⁾ Includes other premiums and expenses paid to the Savings Deposit Insurance Fund amounting to TL 288,850 (30 June 2022: TL 160,361) and other taxes and fees paid in the amount of TL 223,114 (30 June 2022: TL 123,859).

⁽³⁾ It includes a cash donation of TL 193,475 made to the Republic of Türkiye Ministry of Interior Disaster and Emergency Management Presidency due to the earthquake disaster.

NOTES AND EXPLANATIONS TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL").)

IV. Explanations and Disclosures Related to the Consolidated Statement of Income (continued)

8. The explanations on net income/loss for the period:

- a) The nature and amount of certain income and expense items from ordinary operations is disclosed if the disclosure for nature, amount and repetition rate of such items is required for the complete understanding of the Bank's performance for the period: None (30 June 2022: None).
- b) Effect of changes in accounting estimates on income statement for the current and, if any, for subsequent periods: None (30 June 2022: None).
- c) Profit/loss attributable to minority interest:

	Current Period	Prior Period
Minority interest profit/loss	18,018	5,421

9. If the other items in the income statement exceed 10% of the income statement total accounts amounting to at least 20% of these items:

	Current Period	Prior Period
Other interest income		
Interest received from factoring transactions	852,499	382,607
Other	56,825	39,324
Total	909.324	421,931

	Current Period	Prior Period
Other fees and commissions received		
Card fee and commissions	1,467,742	1,003,838
Insurance commissions	322,528	157,863
Brokerage commissions	224,086	118,010
Fund management fees	193,035	84,254
Transfer commissions	161,748	80,732
Settlement expense provision, eft, swift, agency commissions	90,232	35,252
General limit revision commissions	89,345	77,453
Consultancy commissions	46,343	8,702
Early closing commissions	19,129	19,267
Other	321,936	123,364
Total	2,936,124	1,708,735
Other fees and commissions given		
Credit card commissions and fees	1,005,491	627,320
Commissions and fees paid to correspondent banks	146,740	81,639
Settlement expense provision, eft, swift, agency commissions	49,216	26,695
Other	222,949	87,127
Total	1,424,396	822,781

NOTES AND EXPLANATIONS TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL").)

V. Explanations and Disclosures Related to Risk Group of the Parent Bank

1. Volume of related party transactions, income and expense amounts involved and outstanding loan and deposit balances:

Balance sheet items of previous periods are presented as of 31 December 2022 and income/expense items of previous periods are presented as of 30 June 2022.

a) Current Period:

Risk Group Involving the Parent Bank	Subsidiaries, Associates and Entities under Common Control (Joint Vent.)		Direct and Indirect Shareholders of the Parent Bank		Other Entities Included in the Risk Group	
	Cash	Non-cash	Cash	Non-cash	Cash	Non-cash
Loans						
Balance at Beginning of Period	-	-	295,698	1,118,603	1,317,029	93,918
Balance at End of Period	-	-	948,558	1,204,123	2,880,280	229,411
Interest and Commission Income	-	-	22,832	995	70,350	1,070

Direct and indirect shareholders of the Group balance above includes TL 948,558 and other entities included in the risk group balance above includes TL 1,390,537 placement in "Banks".

b) Prior Period:

Pilo I I d P (P I	Subsidiaries, Ass Entities under	Common	Direct and Shareholders o	f the Parent	Other Entities	
Risk Group Involving the Parent Bank	Control (Join	it vent.)	Banl	K	in the Ris	sk Group
	Cash	Non-cash	Cash	Non-cash	Cash	Non-cash
Loans						_
Balance at Beginning of Period	-	-	238,949	389,230	1,775,528	129,424
Balance at End of Period	-	-	295,698	1,118,603	1,317,029	93,918
Interest and Commission Income	-	-	1,780	1,400	55,269	262

Direct and indirect shareholders of the Group balance above includes TL 295,698 and other entities included in the risk group balance above includes TL 45,447 placement in "Banks".

c) c.1) Information on deposits belonging to the risk group of the Parent Bank:

	Subsidiaries, Asso Entities under C	Common	Direct and Shareholders of	of the Parent	Other Entities	
Risk Group Involving the Parent Bank	Control (Joint	Vent.)	Ban	k	in the Ris	k Group
	Current	Prior	Current	Prior	Current	Prior
Deposits	Period	Period	Period	Period	Period	Period
Balance at Beginning of Period	-	-	5,686,882	4,577,873	1,332,483	1,263,224
Balance at End of Period	-	-	6,704,514	5,686,882	2,063,883	1,332,483
Deposit Interest Expense	-	-	335,607	74,305	91,009	63,007

c.2) Information on forward and option agreements and other similar agreements made with related parties:

Risk Group Involving the Parent Bank	Subsidiaries, As and Entities u Common Contro Vent.)	ınder	Direct and Shareholders Bar	of the Parent	Other Entitie	
	Current	Prior	Current	Prior	Current	Prior
	Period	Period	Period	Period	Period	Period
Financial Assets at Fair Value						
Through Profit or Loss						
Beginning of Period	-	-	58,227,206	36,494,649	2,322,171	729,855
End of Period	-	-	69,937,710	58,227,206	840,223	2,322,171
Total Profit/Loss	-	-	129,786	(1,057,108)	17,186	31,388
Hedging Transactions Purposes						
Beginning of Period	-	-	16,690,868	9,575,676	-	-
End of Period	-	-	16,379,110	16,690,868	-	-
Total Profit/Loss	-	-	49,862	1,248,869	-	-

d) As of 30 June 2023, the total amount of remuneration and benefits provided for the senior management of the Group is TL 128,224 (30 June 2022: TL 60,835).

NOTES AND EXPLANATIONS TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL").)

VI. Explanations and Disclosures Related to Subsequent Events

Corporate Tax exemption (Corporate Tax Law 5/1-e) has been abolished in the sales earnings of immovables that have been active for at least 2 years. However, for immovables acquired before the date of publication of the Law (for immovables in the assets of the institutions before 15 July 2023), the exemption rate will be applied as 25% in the earnings obtained. The general corporate tax rate has been increased from 20% to 25%, and the corporate tax rate in financial institutions has been increased from 25% to 30%. The aforementioned article enters into force on the date of its publication, starting with the declarations that must be submitted as of 1 October 2023 (3rd Provisional Tax Period). Although this issue is considered as a non-adjusting event after the reporting period within the scope of TAS 10 Events after the Reporting Period, it does not have a material impact on the Group's operations and financial position.

SECTION SIX

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REVIEW REPORT

I. Explanations on the Independent Auditor's Review Report

The unconsolidated financial statements of the Bank were reviewed by DRT Bağımsız Denetim ve Serbest Muhasebeci Mali Müşavirlik A.Ş. and the auditor's interim review report dated 27 July 2023 is presented preceding the financial statements.

II. Other Notes and Explanations Prepared by the Independent Auditors

None.

NOTES AND EXPLANATIONS TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL").)

SECTION SEVEN (*)

INFORMATION ON INTERIM ACTIVITY REPORT

- I. Interim Period Reports Included Chairman of the Board of Directors and CEO's of the Bank Assessments For The Interim Activities
- A. Chairman of Board of Directors and CEO's of the Bank Assessments for the Interim Activities

Chairman of Board of Director's Message

Dear stakeholders.

Global economic activity tended to slow down in the second quarter after the interest rate hikes of the developed countries' central banks. The manufacturing sector in the US and Europe pulled down the global growth, and the growth trend in the services sector continued. The World Bank highlighted the increased vulnerabilities in developing countries due to tightening financial conditions and high inflation, and the bank raised its global growth expectation for 2023 from 1.7% to 2.1% due to the robust economic activity in the first quarter.

The US Federal Reserve (FED) increased the policy rate from 5% in the first quarter to 5.25%. The headline inflation in the US declined from 6.5% at the end of the year to 3%, and the core inflation data, which the FED followed as an indicator of interest rate hikes, remained flat at 4.6%. After the tightening steps of the FED, the US 10-year bond yields rose to 4%. In its latest report, the World Bank estimated US growth for 2023 at 1.1%.

The European Central Bank (ECB) continued to raise interest rates in the second quarter, increasing the policy rate from 3.5% to 4%. The ECB has signalled that it would continue to raise interest rates, stating that inflation would remain high for a long time in the Eurozone. The World Bank predicted that growth would remain limited at 0.4% due to the lagged effects of interest rate hikes and energy prices in the Eurozone.

The Turkish economy grew by 4% in the first quarter of 2023. The highest contribution to growth came from household and public expenditures. The highest increases in production in the first quarter were in services, finance, and insurance activities. The economic activity, which slowed down after two earthquakes in February, started to recover in Q2. Construction activities accelerated in the second quarter, while the increase in loan growth supported domestic demand. Consumer inflation started a downward trend in Q2 due to the base effect. CPI, which was 50.5% annually at the end of March, decreased to 38.2% as of June. Natural gas discounts brought down the cost of energy and were effective in lowering annual inflation. The increase in the exchange rate at the end of the second quarter caused a deterioration in the inflation outlook.

The Central Bank of the Republic of Türkiye (CBRT) increased the policy rate from 8.5% to 15% at its June meeting. The CBRT stated monetary tightening would be carried out gradually as necessary, to keep inflation under control. According to the Ministry of Trade, exports decreased by 1.8% in the January-June period compared to the same period of the previous year, and imports increased by 4.3%. In the first half of 2023, total exports reached USD123.4bn, imports reached USD184bn, and the foreign trade deficit reached USD61.4bn.

The World Bank raised its year-end growth forecast for Turkey from 2.7% to 3.2% in its Global Economic Prospects Report in June. According to the report, the economy remained strong in the first quarter despite the earthquake effect, and rebuilding activities would support growth.

In the upcoming period, we will follow the monetary policies of the developed countries' central banks and the budget balance- current account balance developments on the Turkish side.

As one of the important players in the Turkish banking sector, TEB aims to continue to contribute to the Turkish economy in the upcoming periods, as it has done so far, and to create increasing value for all its stakeholders by increasing its growth and efficiency.

Kind Regards,

Dr. Akın AKBAYGİL

(*) The amounts in Section Seven represent the full TL amount unless otherwise stated.

NOTES AND EXPLANATIONS TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL").)

A. Chairman of Board of Directors and CEO's of the Bank Assessments for the Interim Activities (continued)

CEO's Message

Türk Ekonomi Bankası (TEB) announced its financial results for the second quarter of 2023. As of 30 June 2023, TEB's consolidated total assets amounted to TL 345 billion, while its consolidated net profit was TL 7,629 million. Consolidated loans, the most important indicator of TEB's support to the economy and its customers, constituted 49.0% of its total assets. Giving priority to risk management and asset quality as in every period, TEB's total consolidated loans stood at TL 168,9 billion in the second quarter of the year, while its consolidated total deposits stood at TL 234,6 billion in the same period. Ensuring stable growth with its strong capital structure and maintaining its profitability in a sustainable manner in 2023, TEB's consolidated shareholders' equity stood at 32.1 billion TL, while its consolidated capital adequacy ratio was 19.15 percent, well above the target ratio of 12 percent.

TEB acquired more than 300 thousand customers in Retail Banking in the first half of 2023, continued to offer its "TL Time Deposit Account with Currency Protection", "TL Time Deposit Account with Currency Deposit Account Conversion", "TL Time Deposit Account To both real and legal customers live in the home and foreign country. Continuing to prioritize savings, TEB protected its customers with savings against currency risk, while encouraging its customers with foreign currency deposits to save in TL.

Providing practical solutions to its customers' needs wherever and whenever they want, TEB continued to support the economy with digital consumer loans that offer flexible maturity and installment options. By facilitating access to banking transactions, TEB made 9 out of 10 loans available through digital channels, while acquiring 1 out of every 3 customers through digital channels. After individual customers, it has implemented the process of becoming a customer over CEPTETEB İŞTE with digital video calls for its real commercial customers. In addition, it continued its development efforts for SME and Corporate customers to meet their financial needs from loans to foreign trade through digital channels.

While the Bank supports the development of investment products and services that add value to the future of CEPTETEB customers with its daily "Investment Strategy Reports", it also introduced the TEB Investment Prime fast switching feature to its customers via CEPTETEB Super. In this way, investment account holders do not need to log in again when switching to the TEB Yatırım Prime Mobile Application after logging in to the CEPTETEB Mobile Application. TEB, which is the suitable investment solution for its customers in every risk category, has brought Mevdufon account openings to the CEPTETEB Mobile Application, the product that provides both earns interest on savings and evaluates them with mutual funds.

TEB continued its efforts to strengthen the presence of women business owners and entrepreneurs in the business world for sustainable economic growth with Women's Banking. Continuing to support women business owners with its financial and non-financial products and services, TEB's cash loan volume in this area increased by approximately 16 percent in the first half of 2023 compared to the end of the year. In the first half of the year, TEB Women's Banking provided financing of 570 million TL to approximately one thousand female business owners. TEB, which has also signed a contract for the EBRD TurWIB 2 resource of 50 million Euros, will continue to support women business owners with different financing models in 2023.

TEB Family Academy, which has been providing training on basic financial literacy issues to individuals since 2012, has reached approximately 21 million individuals for 11 years through collaborations with TEB, UNICEF, MEB, General Directorate of Lifelong Learning, General Directorate of Vocational Technical Education, municipalities, universities, institutions and organizations and received many awards. Within the scope of TEB Family Academy financial literacy trainings, more than 30 thousand employees of more than 50 institutions in more than 10 sectors have been trained since 2020. In 2023, more than 15 institutions from 10 different sectors were trained and more than 8 thousand individuals were reached with these trainings alone. More than one million teachers were provided with digital financial literacy training through the teacher training and development platform (ÖBA) by signing a cooperation agreement with the Ministry of National Education (Ministry of National Education). More than 10 thousand teachers completed these trainings in the first half of 2023.

In the second quarter of 2023, TEB listened to approximately 57 thousand customers by placing the improvement of customer experience at the center of all its processes and activities. TEB used a "transaction-based" survey method, triggered by customer transactions, to understand customer feedback, requests, and satisfaction levels, and to analyze changes in these areas. In addition, TEB conducted two thematic surveys to its customers every month, examined the behavior patterns of different customer groups, tried to improve its processes in line with the feedbacks, and continued to measure customer satisfaction in all channels.

NOTES AND EXPLANATIONS TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL").)

A. Chairman of Board of Directors and CEO's of the Bank Assessments for the Interim Activities (continued)

CEO's Message (continued)

It enriched the CEPTETEB İŞTE application, where tradesmen and businesses can easily perform their banking transactions and have a smooth digital banking experience while continuing their daily trade at their workplaces. Many features such as bill payment and digital approval of documents were developed within the application and made available to customers. Thanks to Digital Credit, which digitally approves all necessary legal documents and responds to loan requests within seconds, customers are provided with the opportunity to access the finance they need effortlessly. With the help of video calls, SMEs and tradesmen in real commercial status, who are not customers, were able to acquire customers in a short time through CEPTETEB İŞTE and start to benefit from all products and services.

As a part of the global network of BNP Paribas, TEB, which provides its exporter customers with financing opportunities with favorable terms and advantageous costs with its strong foreign correspondent network and foreign trade expert customer representatives, continued to effectively mediate its customers' access to EXIM and CBRT-sourced loans. TEB SME Banking continued its uninterrupted support in this area by offering privileged financing packages to exporting SMEs in the second quarter of 2023 as part of the protocol signed with İhracatı Geliştirme A.Ş.

TEB Venture Banking continued its support for technology companies in the second quarter of the year. The trainings of the Advanced Entrepreneur Support Program, which was called jointly with KOSGEB, were held at METU Cozone. In the joint event held with La French Tech, one of the partners of the French entrepreneurship ecosystem, information and experience about start-up visas and opportunities were shared with the companies in TİM-TEB Venture House. Entrepreneurs of TIM-TEB Entrepreneurship House took part in the Initiative'23 fair with the participation of entrepreneurs, technoparks and public institutions with their booth areas. Again in the second quarter, TİM-TEB Venture House entrepreneurs and affiliate companies came together to talk about potential business opportunities.

TEB Corporate and Corporate Investment Banking supported the sustainability transformation of its customers and continued its efforts to raise education and awareness, as well as financing opportunities that they may need in their transformation processes. TEB carried the cooperation agreement with the EBRD to 100 million dollars within the scope of the Trade Support Program. While this agreement allowed TEB to diversify its foreign trade transactions, increase existing limits, and offer longer maturities to exporters and importers, green foreign trade transactions were carried out within the framework of the agreement.

While contributing to the sustainable growth of our country, TEB continued to carry out works that add value to the economy and society and create a positive impact, and support the society in order to carry it to a better future. Aiming to raise social awareness on sustainability with the understanding of "a good and exemplary bank", TEB launched a new campaign called "What's Next?, a Sustainable World" in the second quarter of 2023. In the video series "What's Next?, a Sustainable World", experts in the field discussed technology, agriculture, architecture, fashion and ways to make life sustainable.

In TEB's sustainability video series, it was aimed to increase the awareness of the society on sustainability and to talk more about how we can make life more sustainable for a better future. Launched on digital media platforms as of April, the campaign consists of a series of five videos. Focusing on a livable world, the campaign is an important step to raise social awareness and awareness among people.

TEB Private Banking won the "Best Private Banking in Turkey" award at the World Finance Banking Awards 2023. TEB Private Banking has proven its stable performance on international platforms with this award it has won for the last 5 years.

TEB was selected as the "Best Cash Management Bank in Turkey" in the World's Best Treasury and Cash Management Banks evaluation for 2023 by Global Finance magazine.

TEB was named "The Best Cash Management Bank of the Year in Turkey" for the 10th time this year by Asian Banking and Finance, which rewards banks operating in the Asian market with their innovative products and services.

Kind Regards,

Ümit Leblebici

NOTES AND EXPLANATIONS TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL").)

B. Shareholding Structure

As of 30 June 2023;

	1L 2,204,390,000.00 Paid-in Capital		
Name of Shareholders-Title	Share	Ratio	
TEB Holding A.Ş.	1,212,414,500.002	55.0000%	
BNPP Yatırımlar Holding A.Ş.	518,342,498.520	23.5141%	
BNP Paribas Fortis Yatırımlar Holding A.Ş.	467,879,148.835	21.2249%	
BNP Paribas SA	5,253,352.000	0.2383%	
Kocaeli Ticaret Odası	500,500.643	0.0227%	
General Total	2,204,390,000	100.00%	

C. Management and Corporate Governance Practices

The Chairman and the Members of Board of Directors

Name	Title
Dr. Akın Akbaygil	Chairman of the Board of Directors
François Andre Jesualdo Benaroya	Deputy Chairman of the Board of Directors
Nicolas de Baudinet de Courcelles	Member of the Board of Directors and Chairman of the Audit Committee
Ayşe Aşardağ	Member of the Board of Directors and Vice Chairman of the Audit Committee
Yavuz Canevi	Member of the Board of Directors
Hans Wilfried J. Broucke	Member of the Board of Directors
Özden Odabaşı	Member of the Board of Directors
Jean-Charles Joseph Gabriel Aranda	Member of the Board of Directors
Ayşe Meral Çimenbiçer	Member of the Board of Directors, Member of the Audit Committee
Metin Toğay	Member of the Board of Directors
Didier Albert N. Van Hecke	Member of the Board of Directors, Member of the Audit Committee
Ümit Leblebici	Chief Executive Officer and the Executive Member

Information on Participation of Board Members and Committee Members into Respective Meetings

As of 30 June 2023, the Board of Directors have accepted 94 resolutions and Audit Committee 28 resolutions. The Board Members and Committee Members have participated into respective meetings at sufficient levels.

Executive Management

General Manager, Assistant General Managers and Their Responsibilities in the Bank

\mathcal{U} ,	
Name	Title
Ümit Leblebici	Chief Executive Officer and the Executive Member
Gökhan Mendi	Senior Assistant General Manager, Retail and Private Banking Group
Ali İhsan Arıdaşır	Assistant General Manager, SME Loans
Melis Coşan Baban	Head of Legal Affairs, Secretary of the Board of Directors
Ali Gökhan Cengiz	Assistant General Manager, SME Banking
Mehmet Ali Cer	Assistant General Manager, Information Technologies
Mustafa Aşkın Dolaştır	Assistant General Manager, Financial Affairs
Osman Durmuş	Assistant General Manager, Retail and Micro SME Loans Group
Orhan Hatipoğlu	Assistant General Manager, Banking Operations and Support Services Group
Çiğdem Ünsal	Assistant General Manager, Human Resources Group
Dr. Tuğrul Özbakan	Assistant General Manager, Treasury & ALM
Akil Özçay	Assistant General Manager, Financial Markets
Gökhan Özdil	Assistant General Manager, Corporate Loans Group
Ömer Abidin Yenidoğan	Assistant General Manager, Corporate and Corporate Investment Banking Group
Nimet Elif Kocaayan	Chief Risk Officer
Hakan Tıraşın	Head of Internal Audit
Birol Deper	Head of Compliance Group and Internal Control Group, Consumer Relations
	Coordination Officer

NOTES AND EXPLANATIONS TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL").)

D. Significant Events and Transactions in the Current Period

Amendments to Main Contract during 1 January – 30 June 2023:

There have been no changes to the main contract during the period of 1 January – 30 June 2023.

Significant Events and Transaction in the Current Period:

None.

Summary of Financial Information:

	30 June 2023	31 December 2022
	Consolidated	Consolidated
(million TL)	Financial Statements	Financial Statements
Loans, Net	171,391	151,922
Loans (*)	174,878	154,341
Non-Performing Loans	2,609	2,692
Expected Loses	(6,096)	(5,111)
Total Assets	345,000	283,536
Deposits	234,661	200,350
Shareholder's Equity	32,129	26,144
Net Profit (Prior Period 30 June 2022)	7,629	4,814

^(*) Includes factoring receivables.

Summary of Financial Results:

	30 June 2023	31 December 2022	
	Consolidated	Consolidated	
	Financial Statements	Financial Statements	
Loans / Total Assets	49.68%	53.58%	
Deposits / Total Assets	68.02%	70.66%	
Return on Equity (Prior Period 30 June 2022)	53.14%	59.26%	
NPL Ratio	1.47%	1.71%	
Capital Adequacy Ratio	19.15%	18.26%	
Coverage Ratio	73.64%	72.46%	

NOTES AND EXPLANATIONS TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL").)

E. Credit Ratings Assigned By Rating Agencies and Information on Their Contents (*)

TEB maintained its position as one of the most highly rated banks in Turkey. As of 30 June 2023, TEB's ratings were as follows:

Moody's Investor Services:

Baseline Credit Assessment	b3
Adjusted Baseline Credit Assessment	b1
Long Term FC Bank Deposits	В3
Short-term FC Bank Deposits	NP
Long Term LC Bank Deposits	B1
Short-term LC Bank Deposits	NP
Outlook	Stable

Fitch Ratings:

		<i>a</i>
Hareign	urroncy	Commitments
I UICIKII	Currency	Communicum

Long-Term B-Short-Term B

Outlook Negative

Turkish Lira

Long-Term B Short-Term B

Outlook Negative
National AA (tur)
Outlook Stable
Financial Capacity bShareholder Support Rating b-

F. Donations

The Bank has donated TL 620,401 with 58 items to the several agencies and institutions during the period of 1 January 2022 – 30 June 2023.

^(*) Ratings above are not performed based on the "Communiqué for Authorization and Activities of Rating Institutions" published by the Capital Markets Board.